

## STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS

CLIENT: HUGHES UMBANHOWAR ARCHITECTS

PROJECT: VILLAGE NEST - UNIT 18 AMENDMENT

LOCATION: 5754 DAYBREAK RIDGE, EDEN, UTAH

BUILDING CODE: 2015 IBC - ASCE 7-10 - WEBER COUNTY, UTAH

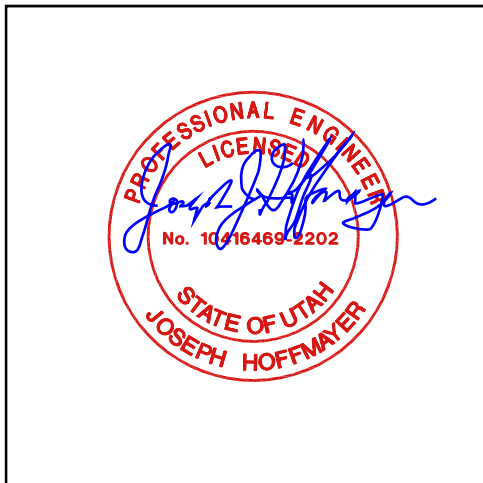
RHSE FILE NO.: 2017-0610

ENGINEER: J.J.H.

DATE: AUGUST 25, 2017

ISSUE: BLDG. DEPT. SUBMITTAL #1

NOTE: THIS BUILDING IS FELDSPAR LVN - REVERSED



THESE CALCULATIONS ARE NOT VALID UNLESS  
SIGNED AND SEALED IN THE SPACE ABOVE.

PLAN REVIEW ACCEPTANCE	
FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE CONSTRUCTION CODES IDENTIFIED BELOW.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BUILDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STRUCTURAL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ENERGY
<input type="checkbox"/> ACCESSIBILITY	<input type="checkbox"/> FIRE
PLAN REVIEW ACCEPTANCE OF DOCUMENTS DOES NOT AUTHORIZE CONSTRUCTION TO PROCEED IN VIOLATION OF ANY FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL REGULATIONS.	
BY: <u>MEM</u>	DATE: <u>07/19/18</u>
<b>WEST COAST CODE CONSULTANTS, INC.</b>	

**VERTICAL LOADS - ROOFS AND FLOORS:**

LOCATION: 5754 DAYBREAK RIDGE, EDEN, UTAH

METAL ROOF	A	WEIGHTS
METAL ROOFING		4.0 psf
1/2" PLY		1.5 psf
2x10 @ 16		2.6 psf
INSULATION		1.0 psf
MISC. MECH.		1.0 psf
1/2" PLY		1.5 psf
SPRINKLERS		1.0 psf
5/8" GWB		3.1 psf
-		psf
-		psf
ADDITIONAL LOAD		0.0 psf
DEAD	D =	<u>15.7 psf</u>
ROOF LIVE	Lo =	<u>20.0 psf</u>
ROOF PITCH	F =	0.75 : 12
PITCH REDUCTION	R2 =	1.00
ROOF LIVE	Lr =	<u>20.0 psf</u>
PITCH ADJUSTED DEAD LOAD	D' =	<u>15.8 psf</u>

OPENED BALCONY	B	WEIGHTS
DECKING		3.0 psf
FLOOR FRAMING		4.0 psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
ADDITIONAL LOAD		0.0 psf
DEAD	D =	<u>7.0 psf</u>
LIVE BALCONY (1.5 x RESIDENCIAL LIVE LOAD)	Lo =	<u>60.0 psf</u>
FRAMING PITCH		0.00 : 12
ADJUSTED LIVE BALCONY (1.5 x RESIDENCIAL LIVE LOA	Lo =	<u>60.0 psf</u>
PITCH ADJUSTED DEAD LOAD	D' =	<u>7.0 psf</u>

2nd FLOOR	C	WEIGHTS
HARDWOOD		4.0 psf
1-1/8" PLY		3.4 psf
MISC. MECH.		1.0 psf
FLOOR FRAMING		4.0 psf
5/8" PLY		1.9 psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
ADDITIONAL LOAD		0.0 psf
DEAD	D =	<u>14.3 psf</u>
LIVE RESIDENCE	Lo =	<u>40.0 psf</u>
FRAMING PITCH		0.00 : 12
ADJUSTED LIVE RESIDENCE	Lo =	<u>40.0 psf</u>
PITCH ADJUSTED DEAD LOAD	D' =	<u>14.3 psf</u>

*Handwritten: } WARMBOARD*

DRIVEWAY LOADS	D	WEIGHTS
6" CONCRETE		75.0 psf
1-1/8" PLY		3.4 psf
FLOOR FRAMING		4.0 psf
SIDING		3.0 psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
ADDITIONAL LOAD		0.0 psf
DEAD	D =	<u>85.4 psf</u>
LIVE STAIRS AND EXIT	L =	<u>100.0 psf</u>
FRAMING PITCH		0.00 : 12
ADJUSTED LIVE STAIRS AND EXIT	L =	<u>100.0 psf</u>
PITCH ADJUSTED DEAD LOAD	D' =	<u>85.4 psf</u>

20% SNOW LOAD FOR SEISMIC	E	WEIGHTS
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
-		psf
ADDITIONAL LOAD		52.8 psf
DEAD	D =	<u>52.8 psf</u>
-		0.0 psf
FRAMING PITCH		0.00 : 12
ADJUSTED -		1.00
PITCH ADJUSTED DEAD LOAD	D' =	<u>52.8 psf</u>

*Handwritten:*  
 $P_s = 264 \text{ psf}$   
 $W = 0.2(264)$   
 SEISMIC W/SNOW

GARAGE LOADS	F	WEIGHTS
4" CONCRETE		50.0 psf
1-1/8" PLY		3.4 psf
FLOOR FRAMING		4.0 psf
INSULATION		1.0 psf
MISC. MECH.		1.0 psf
SPRINKLERS		1.0 psf
5/8" GWB		3.1 psf
-		psf
-		psf
ADDITIONAL LOAD		0.0 psf
DEAD	D =	<u>63.5 psf</u>
LIVE RESIDENTIAL & GARAGE	L =	<u>40.0 psf</u>
FRAMING PITCH		0.00 : 12
ADJUSTED LIVE RESIDENTIAL & GARAGE	L =	<u>40.0 psf</u>
PITCH ADJUSTED DEAD LOAD	D' =	<u>63.5 psf</u>



# SIP INFO

## PBS Panel R-Values

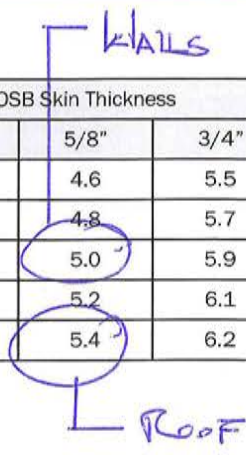
Type I modified EPS core

Core Thickness	R-Value at 75°	R-Value at 40°	R-Value at 25°
3-1/2"	15	16	17
5-1/2"	23	25	26
7-1/4"	30	32	33
9-1/4"	37	40	42
11-1/4"	45	49	51

## PBS Panel Weights

Type I modified EPS core

Core Thickness	OSB Skin Thickness		
	7/16"	5/8"	3/4"
3-1/2"	3.3	4.6	5.5
5-1/2"	3.5	4.8	5.7
7-1/4"	3.7	5.0	5.9
9-1/4"	3.9	5.2	6.1
11-1/4"	4.0	5.4	6.2



## Load Charts with a Built in Safety Factor (Refer to current Listing Reports for up to date load tables)

All of Premier's load charts have a built-in safety factor. We have taken our SIPs products' ultimate load at failure and divided this number by 3. The result is then used as the design load value.

Table 1: Maximum Allowable Uniform Transverse Load (psf) – Type S Panels<sup>1,3</sup>

Panel Core Thickness (in)	Deflection Limit <sup>2</sup>	Panel Span (ft)									
		4 <sup>4</sup>	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
3.5	L/360	100	43	29	21	16	10				
	L/240	143	60	42	33	25	16				
	L/180	143*	61	57	46	34	22				
5.5	L/360	105	52	39	30	24	18	15	11		
	L/240	162	78	58	36	32	28	22	16		
	L/180	191*	80	60*	46*	40	34	29	21		
7.25	L/360	120	61	60	42	34	26	21	15	13	11
	L/240	179*	85	75	61	50	39	31	23	21	18
	L/180	179*	85	75	69	60	50	42	31	28	24
9.25	L/360	131	80	66	52	43	33	28	22	20	18
	L/240	168*	86	71	57	51	46	42*	34	30	26
	L/180	168*	86	71	57	51	46	42	39	37	34*
11.25	L/360	132	94	76	51	50	48	38	28	24	20
	L/240	163*	94	76	59	55	51	45	39	36	31
	L/180	163*	94	76	59	55	51	45	39	36	33

<sup>1</sup> Table values assume a simply supported panel with 1.5 in. of continuous bearing on facing at supports. Permanent loads, such as dead load, shall not exceed 0.25 times the tabulated load. Panels shall use OSB surface splines not less than 7/16 in. thick inserted below the facing on each side of the panel.

<sup>2</sup> Deflection limit shall be selected by building designer based on the serviceability requirements of the structure and the requirements of adopted building code.

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated values for 8 ft walls apply to panels constructed with the OSB strength axis oriented either parallel or perpendicular to supports. Tabulated values for other lengths are based on the strong-axis of the facing material oriented parallel to the span direction.

<sup>4</sup> Panels spanning 4 ft shall be a minimum of 8 ft long spanning a minimum of two 4 ft spans. No single span condition is allowed.

<sup>5</sup> For wall panel capacities utilizing a zero bearing configuration (Figure 2), the allowable load shall be determined using C<sub>v</sub>=0.86.

An asterisk (\*) indicates the value shown is governed by the average peak load divided by 3.



SNOW LOADS:

5754 DAYBREAK TRIPLE  
EDEN, UT 84310  
ELEV. 8040-ft

EXPOSURE C

$P_g = \underline{264 \text{ PSF}}$  PER WEBER COUNTY

ROOF PITCH < 1:12  $\longrightarrow$  CONSIDER FLAT

$$P_s = 0.7 C_e C_t I_s P_g \quad \text{ASCE 7-10 (7.3-1)}$$

$C_e = 1.0$  PARTIALLY EXPOSED

$C_t = 1.2$  UNHEATED (UNUSED VACATION HOME)

$I_s = 1.0$  RISK CATEGORY II

$$P_s = 0.7(1.0)1.2(1.0)264 = \underline{221.8 \text{ PSF}} \longrightarrow \underline{264 \text{ PSF}}$$

USE  $\uparrow$   
w/o REDUCTION

$$S = \underline{264 \text{ PSF}}$$

OVERHANG:

ASCE 7-10 7.4.5

$$S_{OH} = 2P_s = 2(221.8) = \underline{443.6 \text{ PSF}}$$



LOAD COMBINATIONS:

- $1.2D + 1.6L + 0.5(L_r \text{ or } S)$
- $1.2D + 1.6(L_r \text{ or } S) + L$
- $1.2D + 1.0W + L + 0.5(L_r \text{ or } S)$
- $1.2D + 1.0E + L + 0.2S$
- $0.9D + 1.0W$
- $0.9D + 1.0E$

EFFECTIVE SEISMIC WEIGHT:

ASCE 7-10 12.7.2

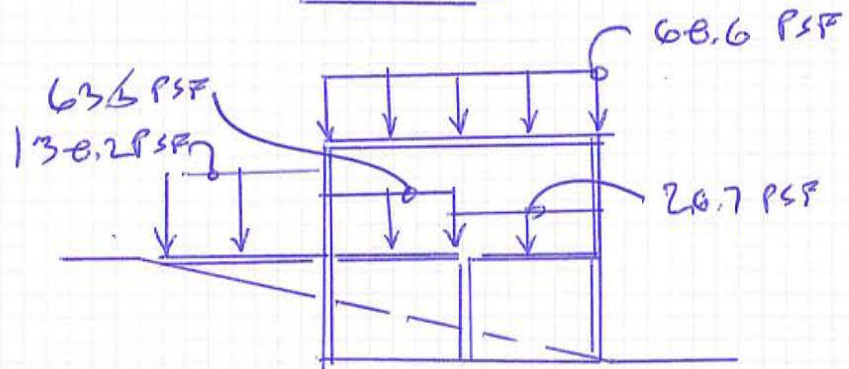
$P_s$  EXCEEDS 30 PSF  $\therefore$  20% OF UNIFORM DESIGN SNOW LOAD...

$W_{ROOF} = 15.8 + 0.2(264) = \underline{68.6 \text{ PSF}}$

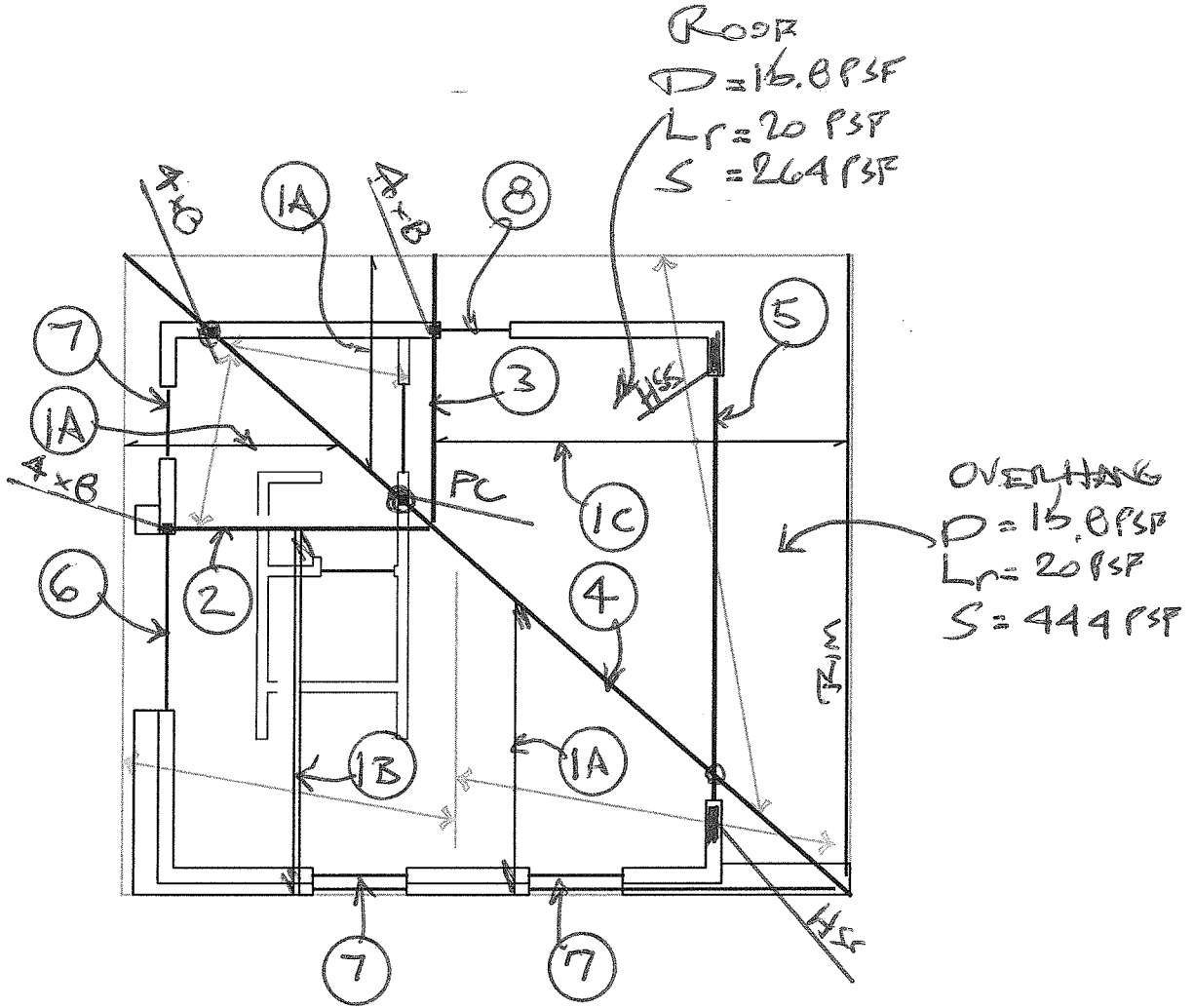
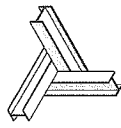
$W_{FLOOR} = \underline{26.7 \text{ PSF}}$

$W_{GARAGE} = \underline{63.5 \text{ PSF}}$

$W_{DRIVE} = 65.4 + 0.2(264) = \underline{138.2 \text{ PSF}}$



SEISMIC WEIGHTS  
TYP.



ROOF FRAMING PLAN

FELDSPAR - LOWER  
INTS.

○: BEAM

**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

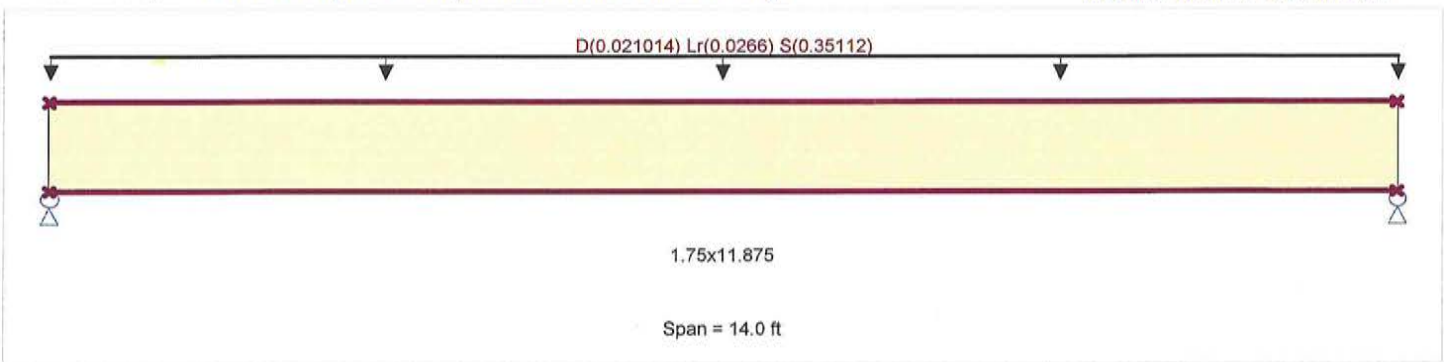
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B1A - RAFTERS

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2,600.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2,600.0 psi	Ebend- xx
	Fc - Prll	2,510.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
	Fc - Perp	750.0 psi	
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fv	285.0 psi	
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E	Ft	1,555.0 psi	Density
			42.0pcf
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling			Repetitive Member Stress Increase



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (ROOF LOADS)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.774</b>	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.494</b>	: 1
Section used for this span		<b>1.75x11.875</b>		Section used for this span		<b>1.75x11.875</b>	
fb : Actual	=	2,660.07psi		fv : Actual	=	161.95 psi	
FB : Allowable	=	3,438.50psi		Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi	
Load Combination		+D+S		Load Combination		+D+S	
Location of maximum on span	=	7.000ft		Location of maximum on span	=	13.029ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.658 in	Ratio =	255	>=	240.	
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0	
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.697 in	Ratio =	240	>=	240.	
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0	

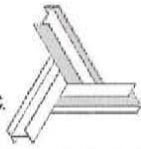
**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	2.605	2.605
Overall MINimum	0.088	0.088
D Only	0.147	0.147
+D+Lr	0.333	0.333
+D+S	2.605	2.605
+D+0.750Lr	0.287	0.287
+D+0.750S	1.990	1.990
+0.60D	0.088	0.088
Lr Only	0.186	0.186
S Only	2.458	2.458





**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

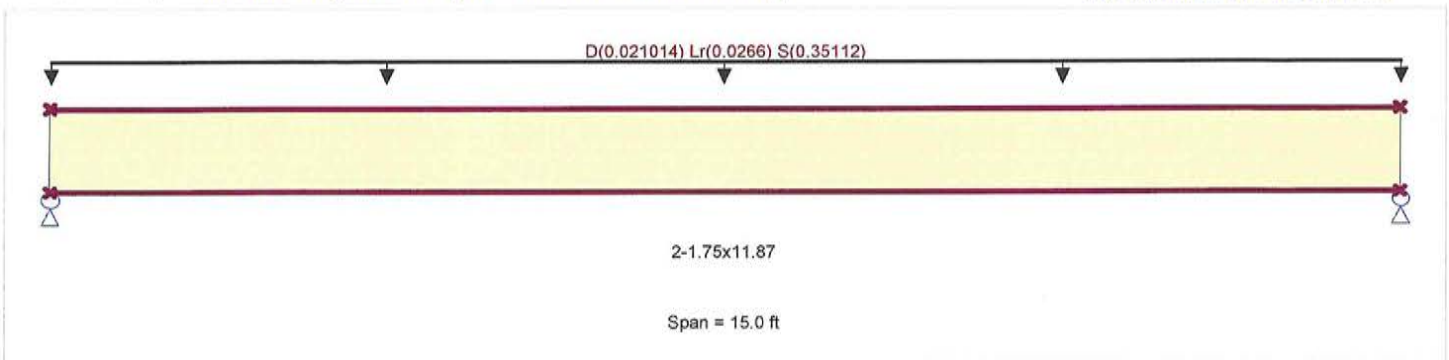
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B1B - RAFTERS

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2,600.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2,600.0 psi	Ebend- xx
	Fc - Prll	2,510.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Perp	750.0 psi	
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E	Fv	285.0 psi	
	Ft	1,555.0 psi	Density
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling			Repetitive Member Stress Increase



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (ROOF LOADS)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.444</b>	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.267</b>	: 1
Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.87</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.87</b>	
fb : Actual	=	1,526.82psi		fv : Actual	=	87.49 psi	
FB : Allowable	=	3,438.50psi		Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi	
Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S	
Location of maximum on span	=	7.500ft		Location of maximum on span	=	14.015ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.434 in	Ratio =	415	>=	240.	
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0	
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.459 in	Ratio =	391	>=	240.	
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0	

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	2.791	2.791
Overall MINimum	0.095	0.095
D Only	0.158	0.158
+D+Lr	0.357	0.357
+D+S	2.791	2.791
+D+0.750Lr	0.307	0.307
+D+0.750S	2.133	2.133
+0.60D	0.095	0.095
Lr Only	0.200	0.200
S Only	2.633	2.633



## Wood Beam

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B1C - RAFTERS w OVERHANG

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

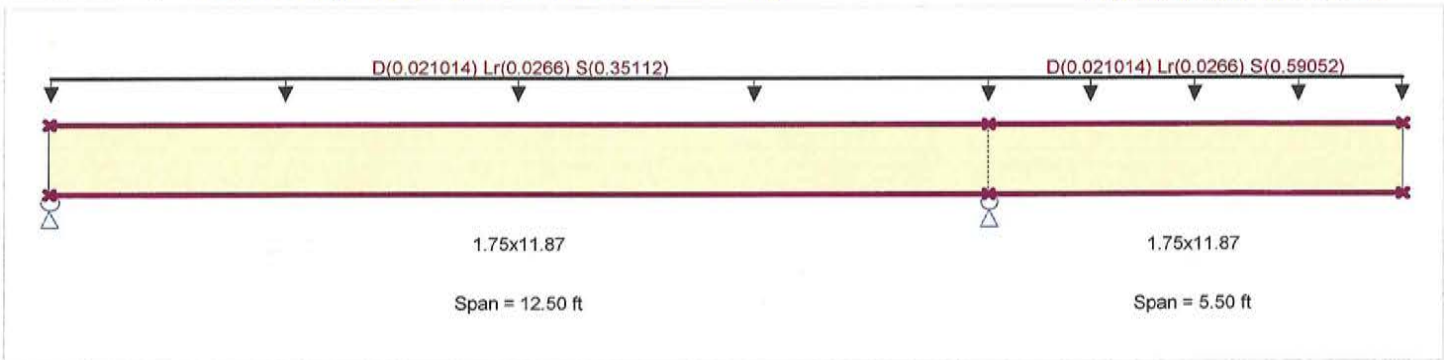
### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design  
 Load Combination : ASCE 7-10

Wood Species : Trus Joist  
 Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E

Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling

Fb - Tension	2,600.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Fb - Compr	2,600.0 psi	Ebend- xx	1,900.0ksi
Fc - Prll	2,510.0 psi	Eminbend - xx	965.71 ksi
Fc - Perp	750.0 psi		
Fv	285.0 psi		
Ft	1,555.0 psi	Density	42.0pcf
		Repetitive Member Stress Increase	



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Load for Span Number 1

Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (ROOF LOADS)

Load for Span Number 2

Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.4440 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (ROOF LOADS)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

<b>Design OK</b>			
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.785</b>	1
Section used for this span	=	<b>1.75x11.87</b>	
fb : Actual	=	2,698.63psi	
FB : Allowable	=	3,438.50psi	
Load Combination	=	+D+S	
Location of maximum on span	=	12.500ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.608</b>	: 1
Section used for this span	=	<b>1.75x11.87</b>	
fv : Actual	=	199.37 psi	
Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi	
Load Combination	=	+D+S	
Location of maximum on span	=	12.500ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.428 in	Ratio = 308 >= 240.
Max Upward Transient Deflection		-0.044 in	Ratio = 2976 >= 240.
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.429 in	Ratio = 306 >= 240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		-0.043 in	Ratio = 3046 >= 240.

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3
Overall MAXimum	1.586	6.429	
Overall MINimum	-0.032	0.163	
D Only	0.106	0.272	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (*L)	0.074	0.451	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (L*)	0.272	0.439	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (LL)	0.240	0.617	
+D+S	1.586	6.429	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (*L)	0.082	0.406	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (L*)	0.231	0.397	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (LL)	0.206	0.531	

**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B1C - RAFTERS w OVERHANG

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3
+D+0.750S	1.216	4.890	
+0.60D	0.064	0.163	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (*L)	-0.032	0.178	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (L*)	0.166	0.166	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (LL)	0.134	0.345	
S Only	1.480	6.157	

## Wood Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

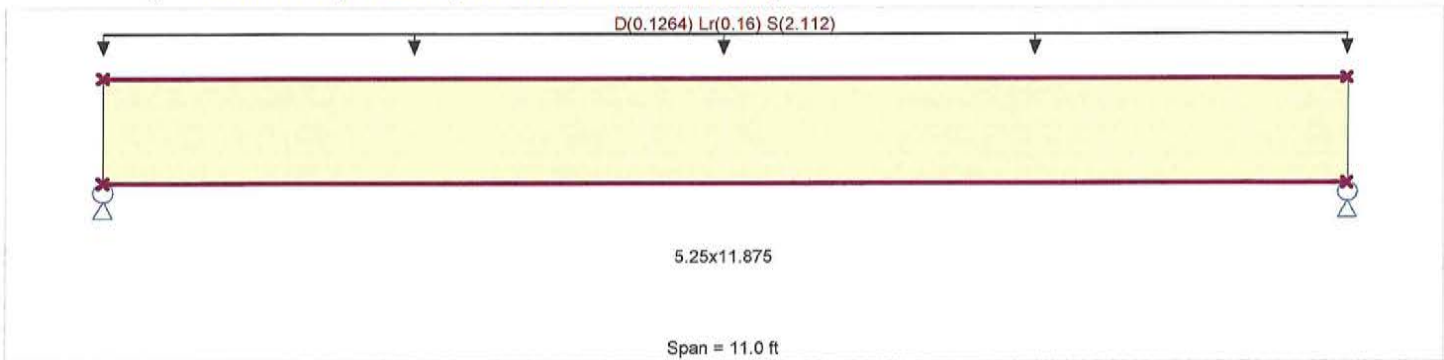
Lic. #: KW-06002886  
 Description: B2 - ROOF BEAM

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2,900.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2,900.0 psi	Ebend- xx
	Fc - Prll	2,900.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Perp	625.0 psi	
Wood Grade : Parallam PSL 2.0E	Fv	290.0 psi	
	Ft	2,025.0 psi	Density
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling			45.050pcf



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 8.0 ft, (ROOF)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

				<b>Design OK</b>	
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.996</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.739</b> : 1
Section used for this span		<b>5.25x11.875</b>	Section used for this span		<b>5.25x11.875</b>
fb : Actual	=	3,321.29psi	fv : Actual	=	246.45 psi
FB : Allowable	=	3,335.00psi	Fv : Allowable	=	333.50 psi
Load Combination		+D+S	Load Combination		+D+S
Location of maximum on span	=	5.500ft	Location of maximum on span	=	10.036 ft
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>					
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.478 in	Ratio =		276 >= 240.
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 240.0
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.511 in	Ratio =		258 >= 240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 240.0

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	12.418	12.418
Overall MINimum	0.481	0.481
D Only	0.802	0.802
+D+Lr	1.682	1.682
+D+S	12.418	12.418
+D+0.750Lr	1.462	1.462
+D+0.750S	9.514	9.514
+0.60D	0.481	0.481
Lr Only	0.880	0.880
S Only	11.616	11.616

## Wood Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

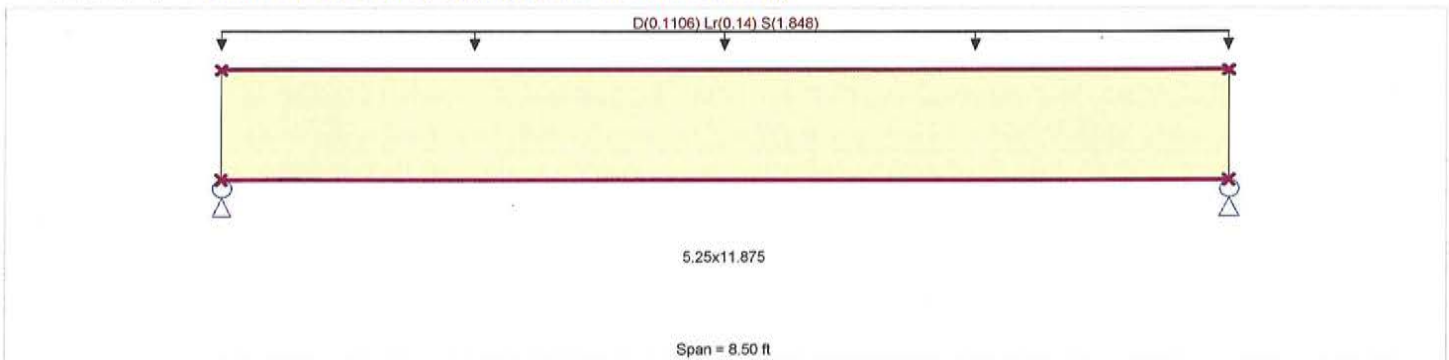
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : B3 - ROOF BEAM

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2,900.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2,900.0 psi	Ebend- xx
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Prll	2,900.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Grade : Parallam PSL 2.0E	Fc - Perp	625.0 psi	
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling	Fv	290.0 psi	
	Ft	2,025.0 psi	Density
			45.050pcf



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 7.0 ft, (ROOF)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

Design OK

<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Bending Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 10%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.521</b></td> <td style="width: 10%;">: 1</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Shear Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 10%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.469</b></td> <td style="width: 10%;">: 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Section used for this span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>5.25x11.875</b></td> <td>Section used for this span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>5.25x11.875</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fb : Actual</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">1,737.41psi</td> <td>fv : Actual</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">156.50 psi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FB : Allowable</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">3,335.00psi</td> <td>Fv : Allowable</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">333.50 psi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load Combination</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">+D+S</td> <td>Load Combination</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">+D+S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location of maximum on span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">4.250ft</td> <td>Location of maximum on span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">0.000ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Span # where maximum occurs</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Span # 1</td> <td>Span # where maximum occurs</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Span # 1</td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.521</b>	: 1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.469</b>	: 1	Section used for this span	=	<b>5.25x11.875</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>5.25x11.875</b>		fb : Actual	=	1,737.41psi		fv : Actual	=	156.50 psi		FB : Allowable	=	3,335.00psi		Fv : Allowable	=	333.50 psi		Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S		Location of maximum on span	=	4.250ft		Location of maximum on span	=	0.000ft		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Maximum Deflection</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Downward Transient Deflection</td> <td>0.149 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>684</td> <td>&gt;=</td> <td>240.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Upward Transient Deflection</td> <td>0.000 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>0</td> <td>&lt;</td> <td>240.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Downward Total Deflection</td> <td>0.159 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>639</td> <td>&gt;=</td> <td>240.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Upward Total Deflection</td> <td>0.000 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>0</td> <td>&lt;</td> <td>240.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Deflection								Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.149 in	Ratio =	684	>=	240.			Max Upward Transient Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0			Max Downward Total Deflection	0.159 in	Ratio =	639	>=	240.			Max Upward Total Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0		
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.521</b>	: 1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.469</b>	: 1																																																																																										
Section used for this span	=	<b>5.25x11.875</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>5.25x11.875</b>																																																																																											
fb : Actual	=	1,737.41psi		fv : Actual	=	156.50 psi																																																																																											
FB : Allowable	=	3,335.00psi		Fv : Allowable	=	333.50 psi																																																																																											
Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S																																																																																											
Location of maximum on span	=	4.250ft		Location of maximum on span	=	0.000ft																																																																																											
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1																																																																																											
Maximum Deflection																																																																																																	
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.149 in	Ratio =	684	>=	240.																																																																																												
Max Upward Transient Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0																																																																																												
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.159 in	Ratio =	639	>=	240.																																																																																												
Max Upward Total Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0																																																																																												

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	8.407	8.407
Overall MINimum	0.332	0.332
D Only	0.553	0.553
+D+Lr	1.148	1.148
+D+S	8.407	8.407
+D+0.750Lr	0.999	0.999
+D+0.750S	6.443	6.443
+0.60D	0.332	0.332
Lr Only	0.595	0.595
S Only	7.854	7.854

## Wood Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

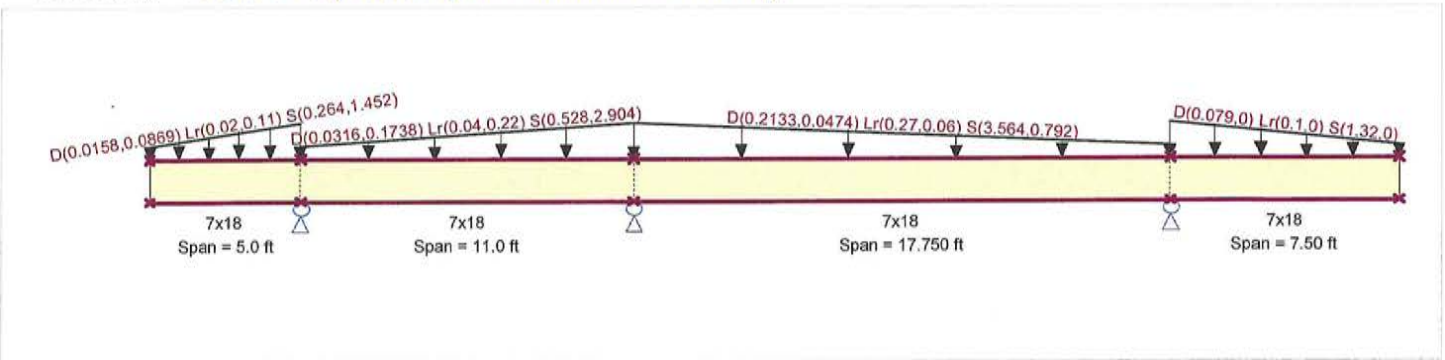
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : B4 - RIDGE

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2,900.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2,900.0 psi	Ebend- xx
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Prll	2,900.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Grade : Parallam PSL 2.0E	Fc - Perp	625.0 psi	
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling	Fv	290.0 psi	
	Ft	2,025.0 psi	Density
			45.050pcf



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads

- Load for Span Number 1  
 Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 0.0 -->> 5.0 ft, Trib Width = 1.0->5.50 ft, (
- Load for Span Number 2  
 Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 0.0 -->> 11.0 ft, Trib Width = 2.0->11.0 ft,
- Load for Span Number 3  
 Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 0.0 -->> 17.750 ft, Trib Width = 13.50->3.0
- Load for Span Number 4  
 Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 0.0 -->> 7.50 ft, Trib Width = 5.0->0.0 ft, (

### DESIGN SUMMARY

<b>Design OK</b>			
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.643</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio
Section used for this span		<b>7x18</b>	=
fb : Actual	=	2,049.11psi	fb : Actual
FB : Allowable	=	3,188.23psi	=
Load Combination		+D+S	Load Combination
Location of maximum on span	=	11.000ft	=
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 2	Span # where maximum occurs
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.357 in	Ratio =	597 >=360
Max Upward Transient Deflection	-0.412 in	Ratio =	436 >=360
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.382 in	Ratio =	558 >=240
Max Upward Total Deflection	-0.433 in	Ratio =	414 >=240

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3	Support 4	Support 5
Overall MAXimum		7.627	45.573	19.198	
Overall MINimum		0.012	-0.074	0.007	
D Only		0.799	3.111	1.712	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (**L)		0.825	3.016	2.156	

**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: B4 - RIDGE

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3	Support 4	Support 5
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (**L*)		0.419	5.502	2.630	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (**LL)		0.445	5.407	3.074	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (*L**)		1.278	4.107	1.668	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (*L*L)		1.304	4.012	2.112	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (*LL*)		0.897	6.498	2.586	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (*LLL)		0.924	6.402	3.030	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (L***)		1.192	3.037	1.719	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (L**L)		1.218	2.941	2.163	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (L*L*)		0.812	5.428	2.637	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (L*LL)		0.838	5.332	3.081	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (LL**)		1.670	4.033	1.675	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (LL*L)		1.697	3.937	2.119	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (LLL*)		1.290	6.423	2.593	
+D+Lr, LL Comb Run (LLLL)		1.316	6.328	3.037	
+D+S		7.627	45.573	19.198	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (***)		0.819	3.040	2.045	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (**L*)		0.514	4.904	2.401	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (**LL)		0.534	4.833	2.734	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (*L**)		1.158	3.858	1.679	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (*L*L)		1.178	3.786	2.012	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (*LL*)		0.873	5.651	2.368	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (*LLL)		0.893	5.580	2.701	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (L***)		1.094	3.055	1.717	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (L**L)		1.113	2.984	2.050	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (L*L*)		0.809	4.848	2.406	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (L*LL)		0.828	4.777	2.739	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (LL**)		1.452	3.802	1.684	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (LL*L)		1.472	3.731	2.017	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (LLL*)		1.167	5.595	2.373	
+D+0.750Lr, LL Comb Run (LLLL)		1.187	5.524	2.706	
+D+0.750S		5.920	34.958	14.826	
+0.60D		0.479	1.867	1.027	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (***)		0.026	-0.095	0.444	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (**L*)		-0.380	2.391	0.918	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (**LL)		-0.354	2.295	1.362	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (*L**)		0.478	0.996	-0.044	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (*L*L)		0.505	0.900	0.400	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (*LL*)		0.098	3.387	0.874	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (*LLL)		0.125	3.291	1.318	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (L***)		0.393	-0.074	0.007	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (L**L)		0.419	-0.170	0.451	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (L*L*)		0.012	2.316	0.925	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (L*LL)		0.039	2.221	1.369	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (LL**)		0.871	0.921	-0.038	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (LL*L)		0.897	0.826	0.407	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (LLL*)		0.491	3.312	0.881	
Lr Only, LL Comb Run (LLLL)		0.517	3.217	1.325	
S Only		6.828	42.462	17.485	

UNBALANCED  
LOADING  
CHECK

## Wood Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B5 - BIG OPENING

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

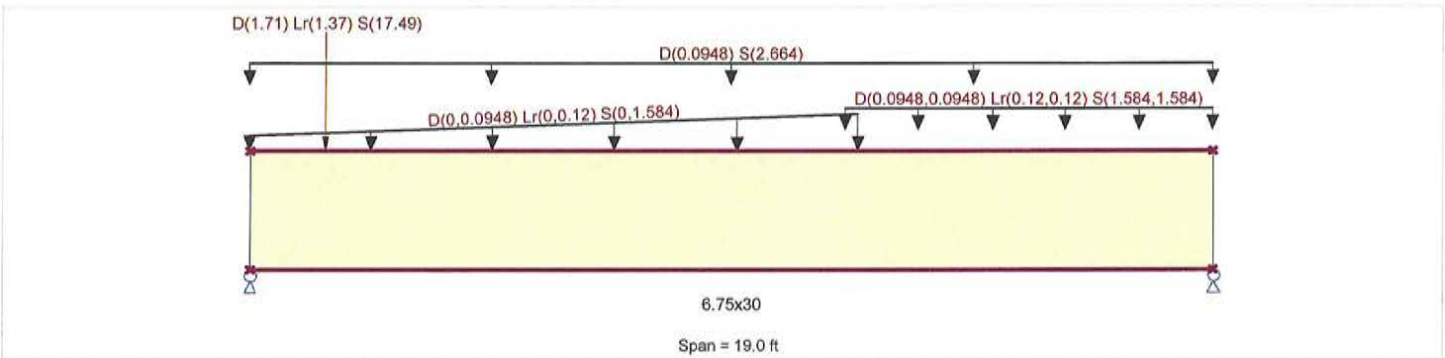
### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design  
 Load Combination ASCE 7-10

Wood Species : DF/DF  
 Wood Grade : 24F - V4

Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling

Fb - Tension	2,400.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Fb - Compr	1,850.0 psi	Ebend- xx	1,800.0ksi
Fc - Prll	1,650.0 psi	Eminbend - xx	950.0ksi
Fc - Perp	650.0 psi	Ebend- yy	1,600.0ksi
Fv	265.0 psi	Eminbend - yy	850.0ksi
Ft	1,100.0 psi	Density	31.20pcf



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
 Load for Span Number 1

Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 0.0 ->> 12.0 ft, Trib Width = 0.0->6.0 ft, ( Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 11.750 ->> 19.0 ft, Trib Width = 6.0 ft, ( Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, S = 0.4440 ksf, Tributary Width = 6.0 ft, (EAVE) Point Load : D = 1.710, Lr = 1.370, S = 17.490 k @ 1.50 ft, (B4)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

<b>Design OK</b>																																																																																																	
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Bending Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 20%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.950</b></td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Shear Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 20%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.755</b></td> <td style="width: 10%;">: 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Section used for this span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>6.75x30</b></td> <td>Section used for this span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>6.75x30</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fb : Actual</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">2,350.85psi</td> <td>fv : Actual</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">229.96 psi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FB : Allowable</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">2,474.58psi</td> <td>Fv : Allowable</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">304.75 psi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load Combination</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">+D+S</td> <td>Load Combination</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">+D+S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location of maximum on span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">9.569ft</td> <td>Location of maximum on span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">16.504 ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Span # where maximum occurs</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Span # 1</td> <td>Span # where maximum occurs</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Span # 1</td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.950</b>	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.755</b>	: 1	Section used for this span	=	<b>6.75x30</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>6.75x30</b>		fb : Actual	=	2,350.85psi		fv : Actual	=	229.96 psi		FB : Allowable	=	2,474.58psi		Fv : Allowable	=	304.75 psi		Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S		Location of maximum on span	=	9.569ft		Location of maximum on span	=	16.504 ft		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Maximum Deflection</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Downward Transient Deflection</td> <td>0.453 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>503</td> <td>&gt;=</td> <td>360</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Upward Transient Deflection</td> <td>0.000 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>0</td> <td>&lt;</td> <td>360</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Downward Total Deflection</td> <td>0.479 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>475</td> <td>&gt;=</td> <td>240.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Upward Total Deflection</td> <td>0.000 in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td>0</td> <td>&lt;</td> <td>240.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Deflection								Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.453 in	Ratio =	503	>=	360			Max Upward Transient Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	360			Max Downward Total Deflection	0.479 in	Ratio =	475	>=	240.			Max Upward Total Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0		
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.950</b>	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.755</b>	: 1																																																																																										
Section used for this span	=	<b>6.75x30</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>6.75x30</b>																																																																																											
fb : Actual	=	2,350.85psi		fv : Actual	=	229.96 psi																																																																																											
FB : Allowable	=	2,474.58psi		Fv : Allowable	=	304.75 psi																																																																																											
Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S																																																																																											
Location of maximum on span	=	9.569ft		Location of maximum on span	=	16.504 ft																																																																																											
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1																																																																																											
Maximum Deflection																																																																																																	
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.453 in	Ratio =	503	>=	360																																																																																												
Max Upward Transient Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	360																																																																																												
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.479 in	Ratio =	475	>=	240.																																																																																												
Max Upward Total Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0																																																																																												

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	52.463	42.232
Overall MINimum	1.845	1.115
D Only	3.353	2.248
+D+Lr	5.198	3.363
+D+S	52.463	42.232
+D+0.750Lr	4.736	3.085
+D+0.750S	40.186	32.236
+0.60D	2.012	1.349



**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B5 - BIG OPENING

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Lr Only	1.845	1.115
S Only	49.111	39.983

15.1

## Steel Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

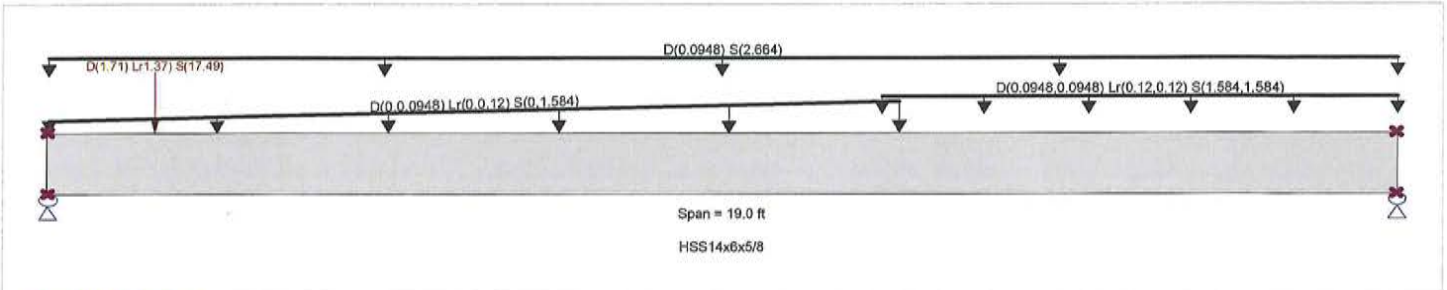
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : B5 - BIG OPENING - STEEL OPTION

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per AISC 360-10, IBC 2015, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Strength Design	Fy : Steel Yield : 46.0 ksi
Beam Bracing : Completely Unbraced	E: Modulus : 29,000.0 ksi
Bending Axis : Major Axis Bending	



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading  
 Load for Span Number 1

Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 0.0 ->> 12.0 ft, Trib Width = 0.  
 Varying Uniform Load : D(S,E) = 0.01580->0.01580, Lr(S,E) = 0.020->0.020, S(S,E) = 0.2640->0.2640 ksf, Extent = 11.750 ->> 19.0 ft, Trib Width =  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, S = 0.4440 ksf, Tributary Width = 6.0 ft, (EAVE)  
 Point Load : D = 1.710, Lr = 1.370, S = 17.490 k @ 1.50 ft, (B4)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

<p><b>Maximum Bending Stress Ratio = 0.981 : 1</b></p> <p>Section used for this span: <b>HSS14x6x5/8</b></p> <p>Ma : Applied: 199.816 k-ft          Mn / Omega : Allowable: 203.603 k-ft</p> <p>Load Combination: +D+S          Location of maximum on span: 9.554ft          Span # where maximum occurs: Span # 1</p> <p><b>Maximum Deflection</b></p> <p>Max Downward Transient Deflection: 0.891 in Ratio = 255 &gt;= 240.          Max Upward Transient Deflection: 0.000 in Ratio = 0 &lt; 240.          Max Downward Total Deflection: 0.951 in Ratio = 240 &gt;= 240.          Max Upward Total Deflection: 0.000 in Ratio = 0 &lt; 240.</p>	<p style="background-color: #4f7942; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Design OK</b></p> <p><b>Maximum Shear Stress Ratio = 0.224 : 1</b></p> <p>Section used for this span: <b>HSS14x6x5/8</b></p> <p>Va : Applied: 52.772 k          Vn/Omega : Allowable: 235.387 k</p> <p>Load Combination: +D+S          Location of maximum on span: 0.000 ft          Span # where maximum occurs: Span # 1</p>
--	--

### Maximum Forces & Stresses for Load Combinations

Load Combination	Segment Length	Span #	Max Stress Ratios		Summary of Moment Values						Summary of Shear Values			
			M	V	Mmax +	Mmax -	Ma Max	Mnx	Mnx/Omega	Cb	Rm	Va Max	Vrx	Vrx/Omega
D Only	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.060	0.016	12.25		12.25	340.02	203.60	1.12	1.00	3.66	393.10	235.39
+D+Lr	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.085	0.023	17.39		17.39	340.02	203.60	1.12	1.00	5.51	393.10	235.39
+D+S	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.981	0.224	199.82		199.82	340.02	203.60	1.13	1.00	52.77	393.10	235.39
+D+0.750Lr	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.079	0.021	16.10		16.10	340.02	203.60	1.12	1.00	5.04	393.10	235.39
+D+0.750S	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.751	0.172	152.92		152.92	340.02	203.60	1.13	1.00	40.49	393.10	235.39
+0.60D	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.036	0.009	7.35		7.35	340.02	203.60	1.12	1.00	2.20	393.10	235.39

### Overall Maximum Deflections

Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
+D+S	1	0.9512	9.500		0.0000	0.000

### Vertical Reactions

Load Combination	Support notation : Far left is #1		Values in KIPS	
	Support 1	Support 2		
Overall MAXimum	52.772	42.540		
Overall MINimum	1.845	1.115		

15.2

**Steel Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B5 - BIG OPENING - STEEL OPTION

<b>Vertical Reactions</b>			Support notation : Far left is #1	Values in KIPS
Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2		
D Only	3.661	2.556		
+D+Lr	5.506	3.672		
+D+S	52.772	42.540		
+D+0.750Lr	5.045	3.393		
+D+0.750S	40.494	32.544		
+0.60D	2.197	1.534		
Lr Only	1.845	1.115		
S Only	49.111	39.983		

**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

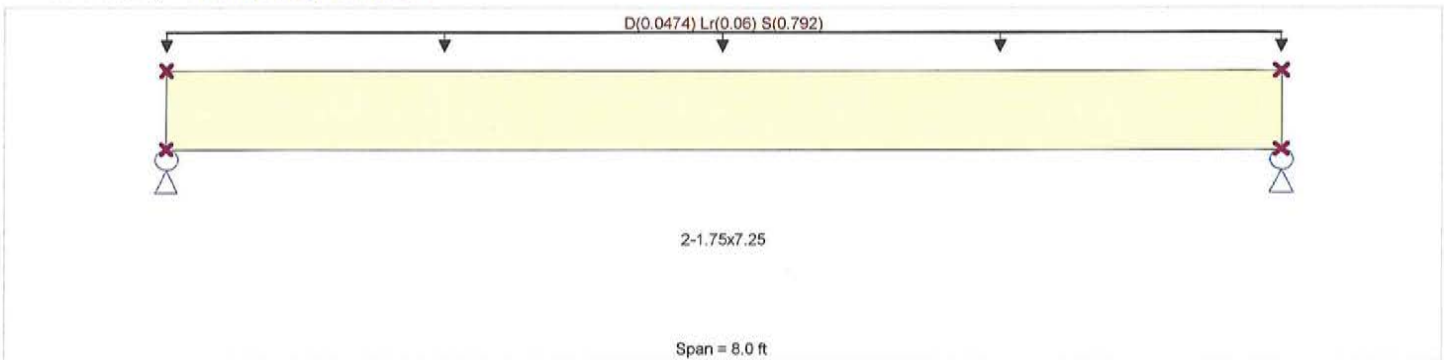
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B6 - HEADER

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2600 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Load Combination ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2600 psi	Ebend- xx	1900ksi
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Prll	2510 psi	Eminbend - xx	965.71 ksi
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E	Fc - Perp	750 psi		
Beam Bracing : Completely Unbraced	Fv	285 psi		
	Ft	1555 psi	Density	42pcf



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (ROOF)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.895</b>	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.517</b>	: 1
Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x7.25</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x7.25</b>	
fb : Actual	=	2,628.13	psi	fv : Actual	=	169.50	psi
FB : Allowable	=	2,936.44	psi	Fv : Allowable	=	327.75	psi
Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S	
Location of maximum on span	=	4.000ft		Location of maximum on span	=	7.416 ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.348	in	Ratio =		276	>=240.
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =		0	<240.0
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.368	in	Ratio =		260	>=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =		0	<240.0

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	3.358	3.358
Overall MINimum	0.114	0.114
D Only	0.190	0.190
+D+Lr	0.430	0.430
+D+S	3.358	3.358
+D+0.750Lr	0.370	0.370
+D+0.750S	2.566	2.566
+0.60D	0.114	0.114
Lr Only	0.240	0.240
S Only	3.168	3.168

**Wood Beam**

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B7 - BEARING HEADERS

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design  
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10

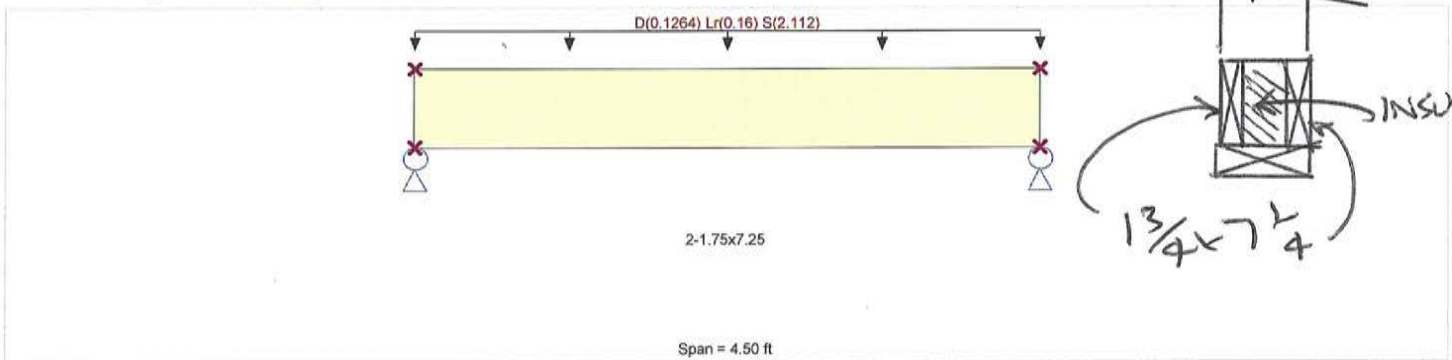
Wood Species : Trus Joist  
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E

Beam Bracing : Completely Unbraced

Fb - Tension 2,600.0 psi  
Fb - Compr 2,600.0 psi  
Fc - Prll 2,510.0 psi  
Fc - Perp 750.0 psi  
Fv 285.0 psi  
Ft 1,555.0 psi

E : Modulus of Elasticity  
Ebend- xx 1,900.0 ksi  
Eminbend - xx 965.71 ksi

Density 42.0pcf



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 8.0 ft, (ROOF)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio =	<b>0.749</b> < 1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =	<b>0.670</b> < 1
Section used for this span	<b>2-1.75x7.25</b>	Section used for this span	<b>2-1.75x7.25</b>
fb : Actual =	2,217.49psi	fv : Actual =	219.49 psi
FB : Allowable =	2,960.54psi	Fv : Allowable =	327.75 psi
Load Combination =	+D+S	Load Combination =	+D+S
Location of maximum on span =	2.250ft	Location of maximum on span =	3.909ft
Span # where maximum occurs =	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs =	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.093 in	Ratio =	581 >=240.
Max Upward Transient Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0 <240.0
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.098 in	Ratio =	548 >=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0 <240.0

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	5.036	5.036
Overall MINimum	0.171	0.171
D Only	0.284	0.284
+D+Lr	0.644	0.644
+D+S	5.036	5.036
+D+0.750Lr	0.554	0.554
+D+0.750S	3.848	3.848
+0.60D	0.171	0.171
Lr Only	0.360	0.360
S Only	4.752	4.752

## Wood Beam

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: B8 - BEARING HEADERS

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : **Allowable Stress Design**  
 Load Combination **ASCE 7-10**

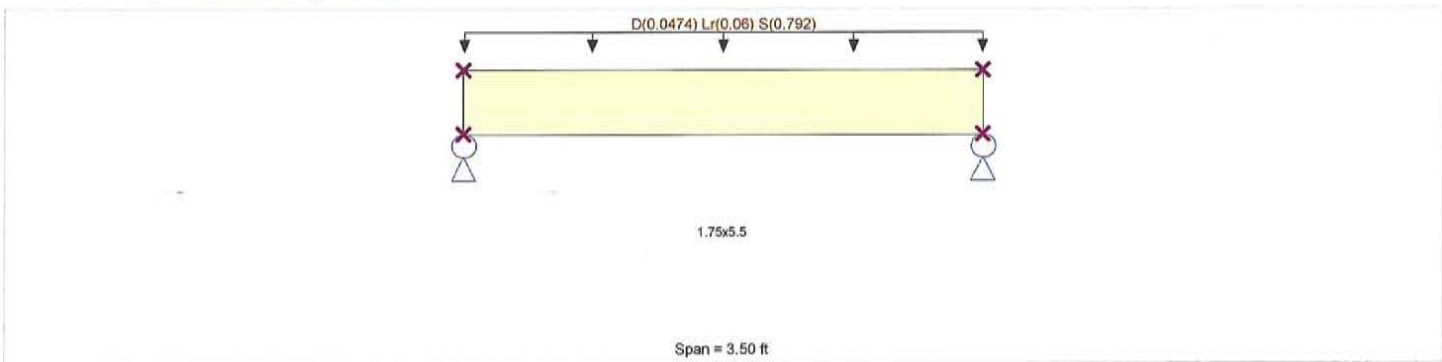
Fb - Tension **2,600.0 psi**  
 Fb - Compr **2,600.0 psi**  
 Fc - Prll **2,510.0 psi**  
 Fc - Perp **750.0 psi**  
 Fv **285.0 psi**  
 Ft **1,555.0 psi**

E : *Modulus of Elasticity*  
 Ebend-xx **1,900.0ksi**  
 Eminbend - xx **965.71 ksi**

Wood Species : **Trus Joist**  
 Wood Grade : **MicroLam LVL 1.9 E**

Beam Bracing : **Completely Unbraced**

Density **42.0pcf**



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (ROOF)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

Design OK

<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Bending Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 10%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.603</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>1</b></td> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Shear Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 10%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.520</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>: 1</b></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Section used for this span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>1.75x5.5</b></td> <td>Section used for this span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>1.75x5.5</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fb : Actual</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">1,748.17psi</td> <td>fv : Actual</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">170.44 psi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FB : Allowable</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">2,900.40psi</td> <td>Fv : Allowable</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">327.75 psi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load Combination</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">+D+S</td> <td>Load Combination</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">+D+S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location of maximum on span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">1.750ft</td> <td>Location of maximum on span</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">3.053ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Span # where maximum occurs</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Span # 1</td> <td>Span # where maximum occurs</td> <td>=</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Span # 1</td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.603</b>	<b>1</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Shear Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 10%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.520</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>: 1</b></td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.520</b>	<b>: 1</b>	Section used for this span	=	<b>1.75x5.5</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>1.75x5.5</b>		fb : Actual	=	1,748.17psi		fv : Actual	=	170.44 psi		FB : Allowable	=	2,900.40psi		Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi		Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S		Location of maximum on span	=	1.750ft		Location of maximum on span	=	3.053ft		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Maximum Deflection</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Downward Transient Deflection</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.058</td> <td style="text-align: center;">in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">719</td> <td style="text-align: center;">&gt;=</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Upward Transient Deflection</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.000</td> <td style="text-align: center;">in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Downward Total Deflection</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.062</td> <td style="text-align: center;">in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">679</td> <td style="text-align: center;">&gt;=</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max Upward Total Deflection</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.000</td> <td style="text-align: center;">in</td> <td>Ratio =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240.0</td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Deflection								Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.058	in	Ratio =	719	>=	240.	Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0	Max Downward Total Deflection		0.062	in	Ratio =	679	>=	240.	Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.603</b>	<b>1</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Maximum Shear Stress Ratio</td> <td style="width: 10%;">=</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>0.520</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>: 1</b></td> </tr> </table>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.520</b>	<b>: 1</b>																																																																																										
Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.520</b>	<b>: 1</b>																																																																																															
Section used for this span	=	<b>1.75x5.5</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>1.75x5.5</b>																																																																																												
fb : Actual	=	1,748.17psi		fv : Actual	=	170.44 psi																																																																																												
FB : Allowable	=	2,900.40psi		Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi																																																																																												
Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S																																																																																												
Location of maximum on span	=	1.750ft		Location of maximum on span	=	3.053ft																																																																																												
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1																																																																																												
Maximum Deflection																																																																																																		
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.058	in	Ratio =	719	>=	240.																																																																																											
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0																																																																																											
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.062	in	Ratio =	679	>=	240.																																																																																											
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0																																																																																											

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	1.469	1.469
Overall MINimum	0.050	0.050
D Only	0.083	0.083
+D+Lr	0.188	0.188
+D+S	1.469	1.469
+D+0.750Lr	0.162	0.162
+D+0.750S	1.122	1.122
+0.60D	0.050	0.050
Lr Only	0.105	0.105
S Only	1.386	1.386



WIND ON EXTERIOR WALLS:

115 MPH - EXP "C" ASCE 7-10

$$W_{MIN} = 16 \text{ PSF}$$

$$q_{z2} = 0.00256 K_z K_{zt} K_d V^2$$

$$K_z = 0.9 \text{ @ } 20' \text{ TABLE 30.3-1}$$

$$K_{zt} = 1$$

$$K_d = 0.85$$

$$q_{z2} = 0.00256 (0.9 \times 1 \times 0.85) > 115^2 = \underline{\underline{25.9 \text{ PSF}}}$$

$$P = 25.9 (G_{Lp} - G_{Lpi})$$

$$A_{wind} = 10' \times 1.33' = 13.3 \text{ ft}^2 \rightarrow G_{Lp} = 1.0$$

$$G_{Lpi} = 0.18$$

$$P = 25.9 (1.0 + 0.18) = \underline{\underline{51.28 \text{ PSF}}} > 16 \text{ PSF}$$

ALL WALL CLADDING MUST RESIST 51.3 PSF  
WIND

**Wood Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: ROOF SUPPORT POSTS - EXTERIOR WALLS

**Code References**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

**General Information**

Analysis Method :	Allowable Stress Design			Wood Section Name	4x8				
End Fixities	Top & Bottom Pinned			Wood Grading/Manuf.	Graded Lumber				
Overall Column Height	10.50 ft			Wood Member Type	Sawn				
<i>( Used for non-slender calculations )</i>									
Wood Species	Spruce - Pine - Fir			Exact Width	3.50 in				
Wood Grade	No. 1			Exact Depth	7.250 in				
Fb +	850.0 psi	Fv	125.0 psi	Area	25.375 in <sup>2</sup>				
Fb -	850.0 psi	Ft	550.0 psi	Ix	111.148 in <sup>4</sup>				
Fc - Prll	700.0 psi	Density	26.210 pcf	Iy	25.904 in <sup>4</sup>				
Fc - Perp	425.0 psi			Allow Stress Modification Factors					
E : Modulus of Elasticity . . .	x-x Bending	y-y Bending	Axial	Cf or Cv for Bending				1.30	
	Basic	1,300.0	1,300.0	1,300.0 ksi	Cf or Cv for Compression				1.050
	Minimum	470.0	470.0		Cf or Cv for Tension				1.20
					Cm : Wet Use Factor				1.0
					Ct : Temperature Factor				1.0
					Cfu : Flat Use Factor				1.0
					Kf : Built-up columns				1.0 <small>NDS 15.3.2</small>
					Use Cr : Repetitive ?				No
Brace condition for deflection (buckling) along columns :									
X-X (width) axis : Fully braced against buckling along X-X Axis									
Y-Y (depth) axis : Unbraced Length for X-X Axis buckling = 10 ft, K = 1.0									

**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Column self weight included : 48.495 lbs \* Dead Load Factor

AXIAL LOADS . . .

ROOF SUPPORT: Axial Load at 10.50 ft, D = 1.50, Lr = 1.50, S = 15.0 k

BENDING LOADS . . .

WIND: Lat. Uniform Load creating Mx-x, W = 0.2050 k/ft

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Bending & Shear Check Results**

<b>PASS</b> Max. Axial+Bending Stress Ratio =	<b>0.9256 : 1</b>	<b>Maximum SERVICE Lateral Load Reactions . .</b>	
Load Combination	+D+S	Top along Y-Y	1.076 k
Governing NDS Formula	Comp Only, fc/Fc'	Bottom along Y-Y	1.076 k
Location of max. above base	0.0 ft	Top along X-X	0.0 k
Bottom along X-X		Bottom along X-X	0.0 k
At maximum location values are . . .		<b>Maximum SERVICE Load Lateral Deflections . . .</b>	
Applied Axial	16.549 k	Along Y-Y	0.3922 in at 5.285 ft above base
Applied Mx	0.0 k-ft	for load combination : W Only	
Applied My	0.0 k-ft	Along X-X	0.0 in at 0.0 ft above base
Fc : Allowable	704.56 psi	for load combination : n/a	
<b>PASS</b> Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =	<b>0.1272 : 1</b>	<b>Other Factors used to calculate allowable stresses . . .</b>	
Load Combination	+D+0.60W	Bending	Compression
Location of max. above base	0.0 ft		Tension
Applied Design Shear	38.172 psi		
Allowable Shear	200.0 psi		

**Load Combination Results**

Load Combination	C <sub>D</sub>	C <sub>P</sub>	Maximum Axial + Bending Stress Ratios			Maximum Shear Ratios		
			Stress Ratio	Status	Location	Stress Ratio	Status	Location
D Only	0.900	0.877	0.1052	PASS	0.0ft	0.0	PASS	10.50 ft
+D+Lr	1.250	0.815	0.1604	PASS	0.0ft	0.0	PASS	10.50 ft
+D+S	1.150	0.834	0.9256	PASS	0.0ft	0.0	PASS	10.50 ft
+D+0.750Lr	1.250	0.815	0.1407	PASS	0.0ft	0.0	PASS	10.50 ft
+D+0.750S	1.150	0.834	0.7159	PASS	0.0ft	0.0	PASS	10.50 ft
+D+0.60W	1.600	0.750	0.3970	PASS	5.285ft	0.1272	PASS	0.0 ft
+D+0.750Lr+0.450W	1.600	0.750	0.3184	PASS	5.285ft	0.09543	PASS	0.0 ft
+D+0.750S+0.450W	1.600	0.750	0.7653	PASS	5.215ft	0.09543	PASS	0.0 ft
+0.60D+0.60W	1.600	0.750	0.3869	PASS	5.285ft	0.1272	PASS	0.0 ft



## Wood Column

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: ROOF SUPPORT POSTS - EXTERIOR WALLS

### Load Combination Results

Load Combination	C <sub>D</sub>	C <sub>P</sub>	Maximum Axial + Bending Stress Ratios			Maximum Shear Ratios		
			Stress Ratio	Status	Location	Stress Ratio	Status	Location
+0.60D	1.600	0.750	0.04153	PASS	0.0 ft	0.0	PASS	10.50 ft

### Maximum Reactions

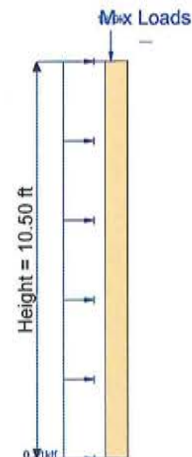
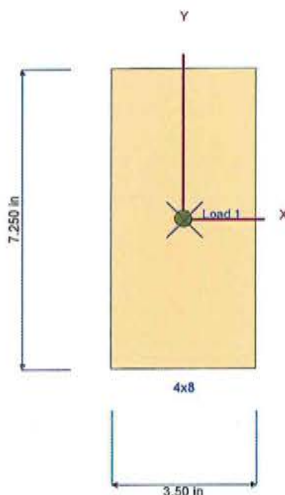
Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

Load Combination	X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Axial Reaction	My - End Moments		k-ft	Mx - End Moments	
	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top
D Only						1.548					
+D+Lr						3.048					
+D+S						16.548					
+D+0.750Lr						2.673					
+D+0.750S						12.798					
+D+0.60W				0.646	0.646	1.548					
+D+0.750Lr+0.450W				0.484	0.484	2.673					
+D+0.750S+0.450W				0.484	0.484	12.798					
+0.60D+0.60W				0.646	0.646	0.929					
+0.60D						0.929					
Lr Only						1.500					
S Only						15.000					
W Only				1.076	1.076						

### Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection	Distance	Max. Y-Y Deflection	Distance
D Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+Lr	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750Lr	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.60W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.235 in	5.285 ft
+D+0.750Lr+0.450W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.176 in	5.285 ft
+D+0.750S+0.450W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.176 in	5.285 ft
+0.60D+0.60W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.235 in	5.285 ft
+0.60D	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
Lr Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
S Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
W Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.392 in	5.285 ft

### Sketches



Loads are total entered value. Arrows do not reflect absolute direction.



## Wood Column

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: 2ND FLOOR BEARING STUDS @ 48" o.c. - SIP SPLINES

### Load Combination Results

Load Combination	C <sub>D</sub>	C <sub>P</sub>	Maximum Axial + Bending Stress Ratios			Maximum Shear Ratios		
			Stress Ratio	Status	Location	Stress Ratio	Status	Location
+0.60D	1.600	0.719	0.01779	PASS	0.0 ft	0.0	PASS	10.50 ft

### Maximum Reactions

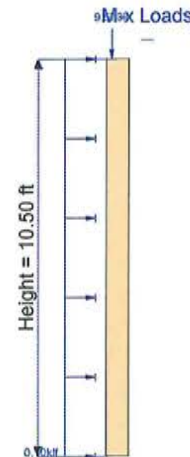
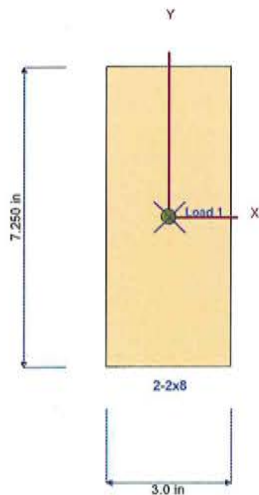
Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

Load Combination	X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Axial Reaction	My - End Moments		k-ft	Mx - End Moments	
	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top
D Only						0.546					
+D+Lr						1.185					
+D+S						8.976					
+D+0.750Lr						1.025					
+D+0.750S						6.868					
+D+0.60W				0.321	0.321	0.546					
+D+0.750Lr+0.450W				0.241	0.241	1.025					
+D+0.750S+0.450W				0.241	0.241	6.868					
+0.60D+0.60W				0.321	0.321	0.327					
+0.60D						0.327					
Lr Only						0.639					
S Only						8.430					
W Only				0.536	0.535						

### Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection	Distance	Max. Y-Y Deflection	Distance
D Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+Lr	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750Lr	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.60W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.137 in	5.285 ft
+D+0.750Lr+0.450W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.102 in	5.285 ft
+D+0.750S+0.450W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.102 in	5.285 ft
+0.60D+0.60W	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.137 in	5.285 ft
+0.60D	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
Lr Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
S Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
W Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.228 in	5.285 ft

### Sketches



Loads are total entered value. Arrows do not reflect absolute direction.



**Steel Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : RIDGE SUPPORT

**Extreme Reactions**

Item	Extreme Value	Axial Reaction		X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Mx - End Moments		k-ft	My - End Moments	
		@ Base		@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top
Axial @ Base	Maximum		45.679										
"	Minimum		1.931										
Reaction, X-X Axis	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										
Reaction, Y-Y Axis	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										
Reaction, X-X Axis	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										
Reaction, Y-Y Axis	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										
Moment, X-X Axis Ba	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										
Moment, Y-Y Axis Ba	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										
Moment, X-X Axis To	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										
Moment, Y-Y Axis To	Maximum		3.219										
"	Minimum		3.219										

**Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection		Distance		Max. Y-Y Deflection		Distance	
D Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+Lr	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+S	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+0.750Lr	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+0.750S	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+0.60D	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
Lr Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
S Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft

**Steel Section Properties : Pipe4 Std**

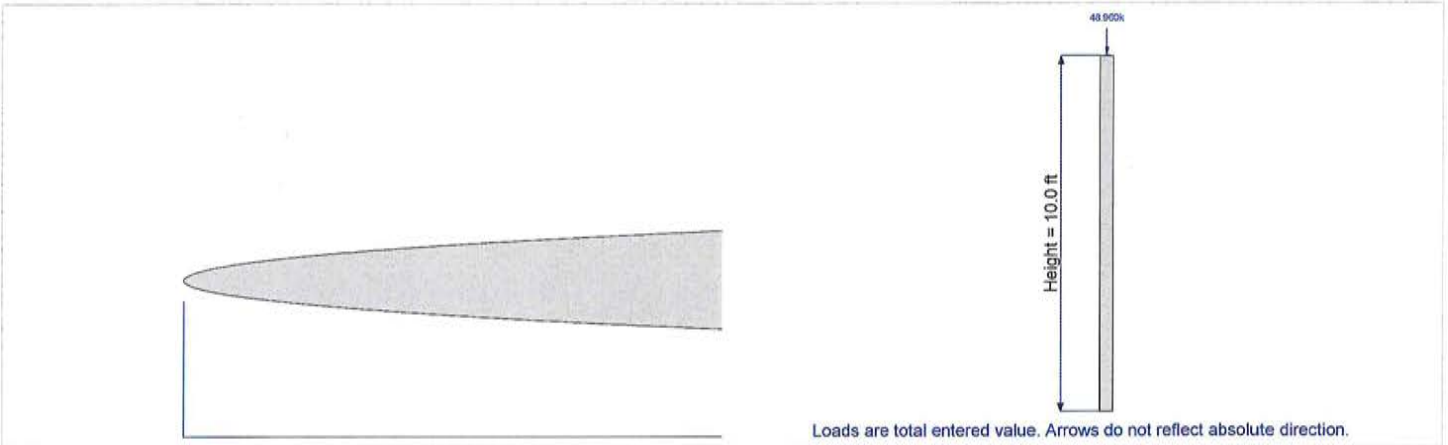
Depth	=	4.500 in	I xx	=	6.82 in^4	J	=	13.600 in^4
			S xx	=	3.03 in^3			
Diameter	=	4.500 in	R xx	=	1.510 in			
Wall Thick	=	0.237 in	Zx	=	4.050 in^3			
Area	=	2.970 in^2	I yy	=	6.820 in^4			
Weight	=	10.858 plf	S yy	=	3.030 in^3			
			R yy	=	1.510 in			
Ycg	=	0.000 in						

**Steel Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : RIDGE SUPPORT





**Steel Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B5 SUPPORT

**Extreme Reactions**

Item	Extreme Value	Axial Reaction		X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Mx - End Moments		k-ft	My - End Moments	
		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top
Axial @ Base	Maximum	53.136											
"	Minimum	1.840											
Reaction, X-X Axis	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											
Reaction, Y-Y Axis	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											
Reaction, X-X Axis	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											
Reaction, Y-Y Axis	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											
Moment, X-X Axis Ba	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											
Moment, Y-Y Axis Ba	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											
Moment, X-X Axis To	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											
Moment, Y-Y Axis To	Maximum	4.026											
"	Minimum	4.026											

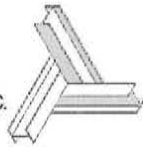
**Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection		Distance		Max. Y-Y Deflection		Distance	
D Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+Lr	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+S	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+0.750Lr	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+D+0.750S	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
+0.60D	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
Lr Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft
S Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in	0.000	ft

**Steel Section Properties : HSS12x6x5/8**

Depth	=	12.000 in	I xx	=	321.00 in^4	J	=	271.000 in^4
Design Thick	=	0.581 in	S xx	=	53.40 in^3	Cw	=	71.10 in^6
Width	=	6.000 in	R xx	=	4.140 in			
Wall Thick	=	0.624 in	Zx	=	68.800 in^3			
Area	=	18.700 in^2	I yy	=	107.000 in^4	C	=	71.100 in^3
Weight	=	67.618 plf	S yy	=	35.500 in^3			
			R yy	=	2.390 in			
			Zy	=	42.100 in^3			
Ycg	=	0.000 in						



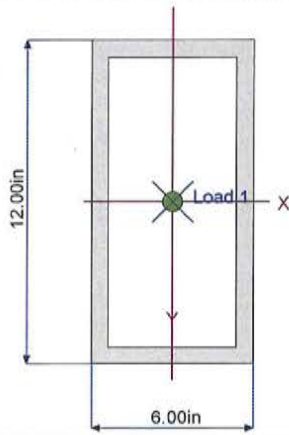


**Steel Column**

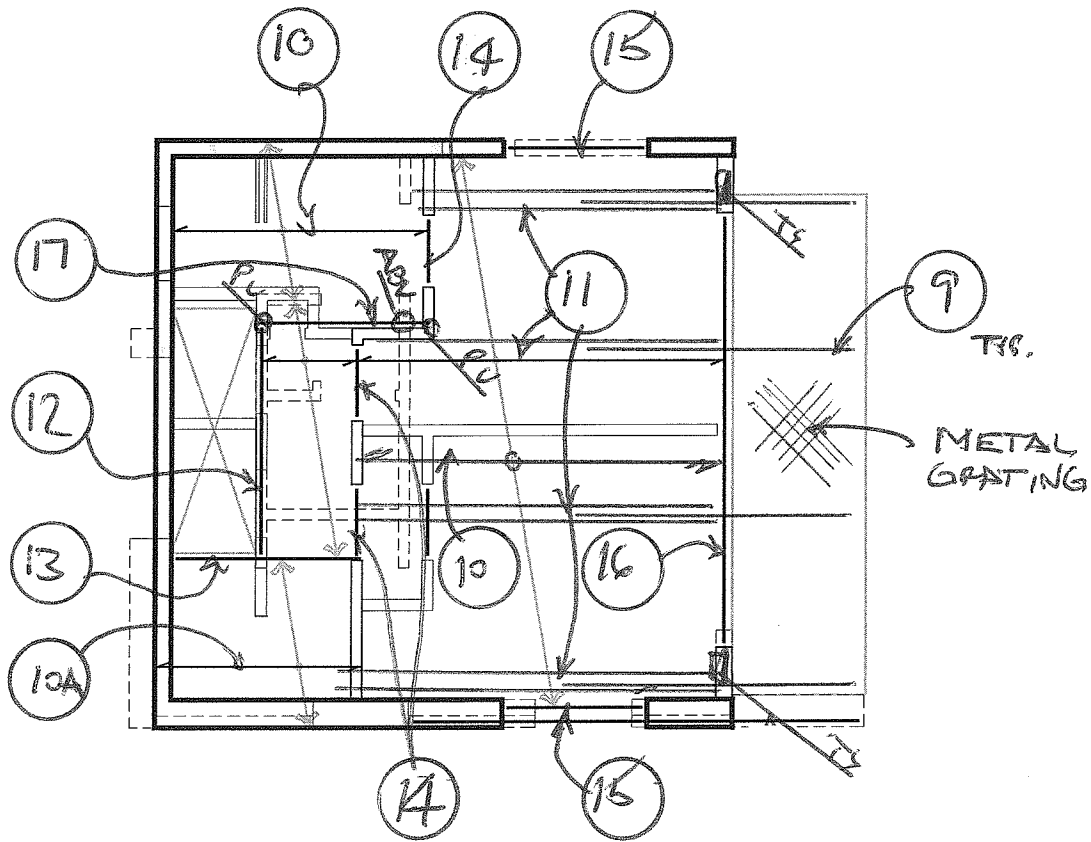
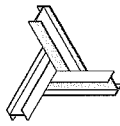
File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B5 SUPPORT



Loads are total entered value. Arrows do not reflect absolute direction.



2ND Floor Framing Plan  
 FELDSPAR - LOWER  
 N.T.S.

○: BEAM #



METAL GRATING:

$D = 12 \text{ PSF}$   
 $L = 60 \text{ PSF}$   
 $S = 264 \text{ PSF} - (\text{OPENED GRATING} - \text{POINT DBL SNOW})$

LOAD COMBINATIONS:

$D + L = 72 \text{ PSF}$   
 $D + S = \underline{276 \text{ PSF}} \leftarrow \text{GOVERNS}$   
 $D + 0.75L + 0.75S = 256 \text{ PSF}$

SPAN	$M = \frac{wL^2}{e}$ (1-SPAN OR 2-SPANS)
32"	2944 IN-LB
48"	6624 IN-LB
64"	11776 IN-LB

MAT. ALUMINUM STEEL

$E = 10000 \text{ ksi} \quad 29000 \text{ KSI}$   
 $F = 12000 \text{ psi} \quad 18000 \text{ psi MIN}$  SPAN IN INCHES  
 $FSK > M \quad \& \quad EIK > 5 \frac{wL}{400e} \times 240$   
 $\uparrow \text{ BARS/FE} \quad \uparrow 276 \text{ PSF}$

$K = 12 / (7/16) = 27.4$

$12000 (S) 27.4 > 2944 \rightarrow S = 0.009 \text{ IN}^3$   
 $12000 (S) 27.4 > 6624 \rightarrow S = 0.020 \text{ IN}^3$   
 $12000 (S) 27.4 > 11776 \rightarrow S = 0.035 \text{ IN}^3$  } AL



$$\left. \begin{aligned} 12/18(0.009) &= 0.006 \text{ IN}^3 \\ 12/18(0.02) &= 0.0133 \text{ IN}^3 \\ 12/18(0.035) &= 0.0233 \text{ IN}^3 \end{aligned} \right\} \text{STEEL}$$

$$IK > S (276) \frac{l^3}{4608E}$$

$$I > 0.0109 \frac{l^3}{E}$$

$$0.0109(32^3) / 10E6 = 0.00004 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$0.0109(48^3) / 10E6 = 0.0001 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$0.0109(64^3) / 10E6 = 0.0003 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$10/29(0.00004) = 0.00013 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$10/29(0.0001) = 0.00035 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$10/29(0.0003) = 0.001 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$1'' \text{ DEEP} \times 3/16'' \text{ AL} \rightarrow \left. \begin{aligned} S &= 0.0313 \text{ IN}^3 \\ I &= 0.0156 \text{ IN}^4 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

\* USE UP TO 48" SPANS w/ BARS @ 7/16"

$$1'' \text{ DEEP} \times 3/16'' \text{ STEEL} \rightarrow \left. \begin{aligned} S &= 0.0313 \text{ IN}^3 \\ I &= 0.0156 \text{ IN}^4 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

\* USE UP TO 64" SPANS w/ BARS @ 7/16"

 1" x 3/16" AL @ 7/16" = GRATING  
w/ SPANS @ 48"

**Steel Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

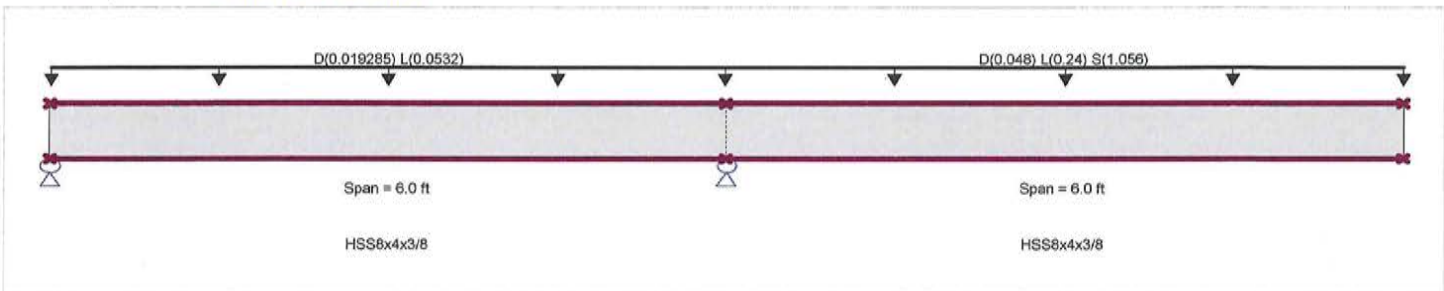
Lic. #: KWV-06002886  
Description: B9 - DECK SUPPORT

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per AISC 360-10, IBC 2015, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Strength Design  
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling  
Bending Axis : Major Axis Bending  
Fy : Steel Yield : 50.0 ksi  
E: Modulus : 29,000.0 ksi



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading  
Load for Span Number 1  
Uniform Load : D = 0.01450, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (FLOOR)  
Load for Span Number 2  
Uniform Load : D = 0.0120, L = 0.060, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 4.0 ft, (DECK)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio =	<b>0.434 : 1</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =	<b>0.078 : 1</b>
Section used for this span	<b>HSS8x4x3/8</b>	Section used for this span	<b>HSS8x4x3/8</b>
Ma : Applied	20.367 k-ft	Va : Applied	6.789 k
Mn / Omega : Allowable	46.906 k-ft	Vn/Omega : Allowable	87.183 k
Load Combination	+D+S	Load Combination	+D+S
Location of maximum on span	6.000ft	Location of maximum on span	6.000 ft
Span # where maximum occurs	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.089 in	Ratio =	1,616 >=360.
Max Upward Transient Deflection	-0.009 in	Ratio =	7,748 >=360.
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.397 in	Ratio =	363 >=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection	-0.043 in	Ratio =	1675 >=240.

**Maximum Forces & Stresses for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Segment Length	Span #	Max Stress Ratios		Summary of Moment Values						Summary of Shear Values				
			M	V	Mmax +	Mmax -	Ma Max	Mnx	Mnx/Omega	Cb	Rm	Va Max	Vnx	Vnx/Omega	
D Only															
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	1	0.029	0.005		-1.36	1.36	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	0.45	145.60	87.18	
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	2	0.029	0.005		-1.36	1.36	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	0.45	145.60	87.18	
+D+L															
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	1	0.121	0.022		-5.68	5.68	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	1.89	145.60	87.18	
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	2	0.121	0.022		-5.68	5.68	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	1.89	145.60	87.18	
+D+S															
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	1	0.434	0.078		-20.37	20.37	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	6.79	145.60	87.18	
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	2	0.434	0.078		-20.37	20.37	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	6.79	145.60	87.18	
+D+0.750L															
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	1	0.098	0.018		-4.60	4.60	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	1.53	145.60	87.18	
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	2	0.098	0.018		-4.60	4.60	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	1.53	145.60	87.18	
+D+0.750L+0.750S															
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	1	0.402	0.072		-18.85	18.85	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	6.28	145.60	87.18	
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	2	0.402	0.072		-18.85	18.85	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	6.28	145.60	87.18	
+0.60D															
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	1	0.017	0.003		-0.82	0.82	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	0.27	145.60	87.18	
Dsgn. L = 6.00 ft	6.00 ft	2	0.017	0.003		-0.82	0.82	78.33	46.91	1.00	1.00	0.27	145.60	87.18	

**Overall Maximum Deflections**

Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
	1	0.0000	0.000	+D+0.750L+0.750S	-0.0430	3.504

**Steel Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B9 - DECK SUPPORT

**Overall Maximum Deflections**

Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
+D+0.750L+0.750S	2	0.3967	6.000		0.0000	3.504

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3
Overall MAXimum	-3.254	10.324	
Overall MINimum	-0.052	0.492	
D Only	-0.086	0.820	
+D+L	-0.647	3.139	
+D+S	-3.254	10.324	
+D+0.750L	-0.506	2.559	
+D+0.750L+0.750S	-2.882	9.687	
+0.60D	-0.052	0.492	
L Only	-0.560	2.320	
S Only	-3.168	9.504	

**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

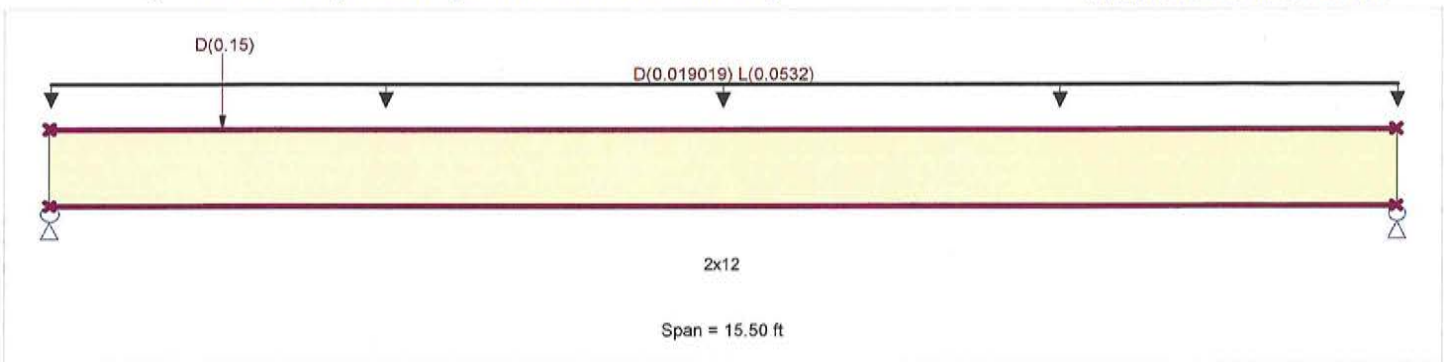
Description : B10 - FLOOR JOISTS w/ PARTITION

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	875.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	875.0 psi	Ebend- xx
	Fc - Prll	1,150.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Species : Spruce - Pine - Fir	Fc - Perp	425.0 psi	
Wood Grade : No. 1/No. 2	Fv	135.0 psi	Density
	Ft	450.0 psi	Repetitive Member Stress Increase
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling			



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (FLOOR)  
Point Load : D = 0.150 k @ 2.0 ft, (WALL)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

				<b>Design OK</b>	
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.875</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.412 : 1</b>
Section used for this span		<b>2x12</b>	Section used for this span		<b>2x12</b>
fb : Actual	=	880.42psi	fv : Actual	=	55.55 psi
FB : Allowable	=	1,006.25psi	Fv : Allowable	=	135.00 psi
Load Combination		+D+L	Load Combination		+D+L
Location of maximum on span	=	7.467ft	Location of maximum on span	=	0.000ft
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>					
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.279 in	Ratio =		666 >= 360.
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 360.0
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.409 in	Ratio =		454 >= 240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 240.0

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	0.690	0.579
Overall MINimum	0.167	0.100
D Only	0.278	0.167
+D+L	0.690	0.579
+D+0.750L	0.587	0.476
+0.60D	0.167	0.100
L Only	0.412	0.412

**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

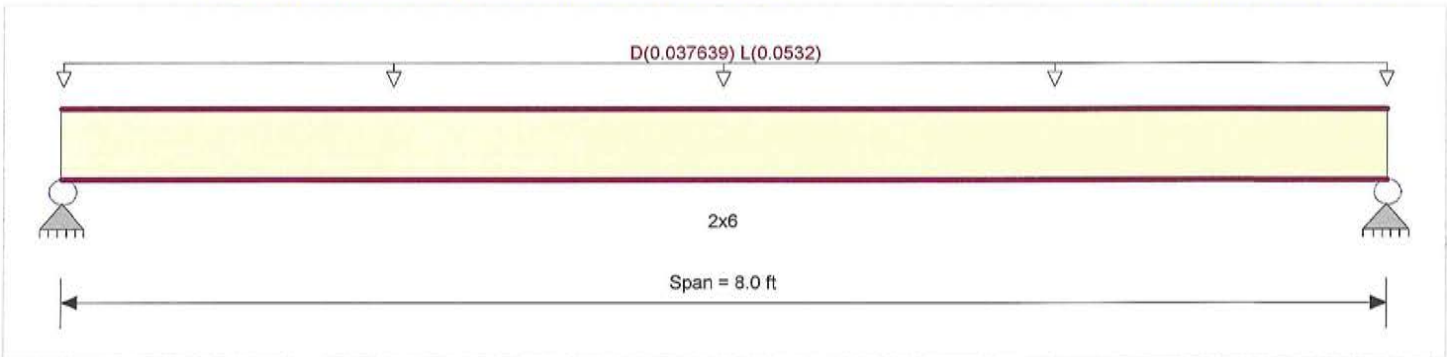
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B10A - FLOOR JOISTS ABV. LANDING

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb +	875.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination ASCE 7-10	Fb -	875.0 psi	Ebend- xx
	Fc - Prll	1,150.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Species : Spruce - Pine - Fir	Fc - Perp	425.0 psi	
Wood Grade : No. 1/No. 2	Fv	135.0 psi	
	Ft	450.0 psi	Density
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling			Repetitive Member Stress Increase



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Uniform Load : D = 0.02830, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (FLOOR)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	0.882	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	0.436	: 1
Section used for this span		2x6		Section used for this span		2x6	
fb : Actual	=	1,153.13	psi	fv : Actual	=	58.83	psi
FB : Allowable	=	1,308.13	psi	Fv : Allowable	=	135.00	psi
Load Combination		+D+L		Load Combination		+D+L	
Location of maximum on span	=	4.000	ft	Location of maximum on span	=	7.562	ft
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.169	in	Ratio =		566	>=360.
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =		0	<360.0
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.289	in	Ratio =		331	>=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =		0	<240.0

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	0.363	0.363
Overall MINimum	0.090	0.090
D Only	0.151	0.151
+D+L	0.363	0.363
+D+0.750L	0.310	0.310
+0.60D	0.090	0.090
L Only	0.213	0.213



**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: B11 - FLOOR JOISTS w/ DECK SUPPORT

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

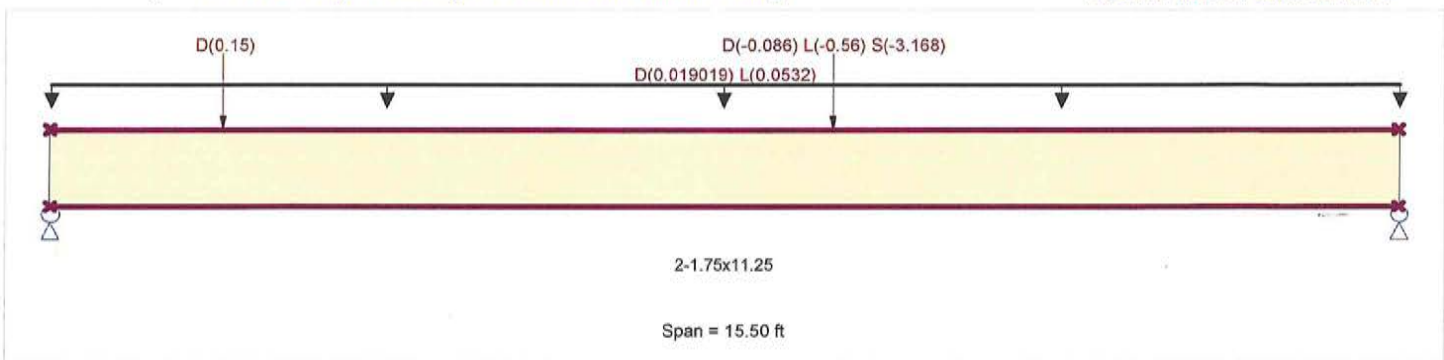
**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design  
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10

Wood Species : Trus Joist  
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E

Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling

Fb - Tension	2600 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Fb - Compr	2600 psi	Ebend- xx	1900 ksi
Fc - Prll	2510 psi	Eminbend - xx	965.71 ksi
Fc - Perp	750 psi		
Fv	285 psi		
Ft	1555 psi	Density	42pcf
		Repetitive Member Stress Increase	



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads

Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (FLOOR)

Point Load : D = 0.150 k @ 2.0 ft, (WALL)

Point Load : D = -0.0860, L = -0.560, S = -3.168 k @ 9.0 ft, (B9)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

				<b>Design OK</b>			
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.532</b>	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.213</b>	: 1
Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.25</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.25</b>	
fb : Actual	=	1,829.45	psi	fv : Actual	=	69.73	psi
FB : Allowable	=	3,438.50	psi	Fv : Allowable	=	327.75	psi
Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S	
Location of maximum on span	=	8.995ft		Location of maximum on span	=	9.051 ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.002	in	Ratio =		92810	>=360.
Max Upward Transient Deflection		-0.005	in	Ratio =		33909	>=360.
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.046	in	Ratio =		4026	>=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		-0.350	in	Ratio =		531	>=240.

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	-1.329	-1.839
Overall MINimum	0.177	0.087
D Only	0.331	0.206
+D+L	0.508	0.293
+D+S	-0.998	-1.634
+D+0.750L	0.464	0.271
+D+0.750L+0.750S	-0.532	-1.108
+0.60D	0.199	0.123
L Only	0.177	0.087
S Only	-1.329	-1.839



BOLT:

$$R = \underline{3254 \text{ lb}}$$

↑ B9

TRY NDS TABLE 11B  
SINGLE SAENP x 2

$$t_m = 1 - \frac{3}{4}''$$

$$t_s \geq \frac{1}{4}''$$

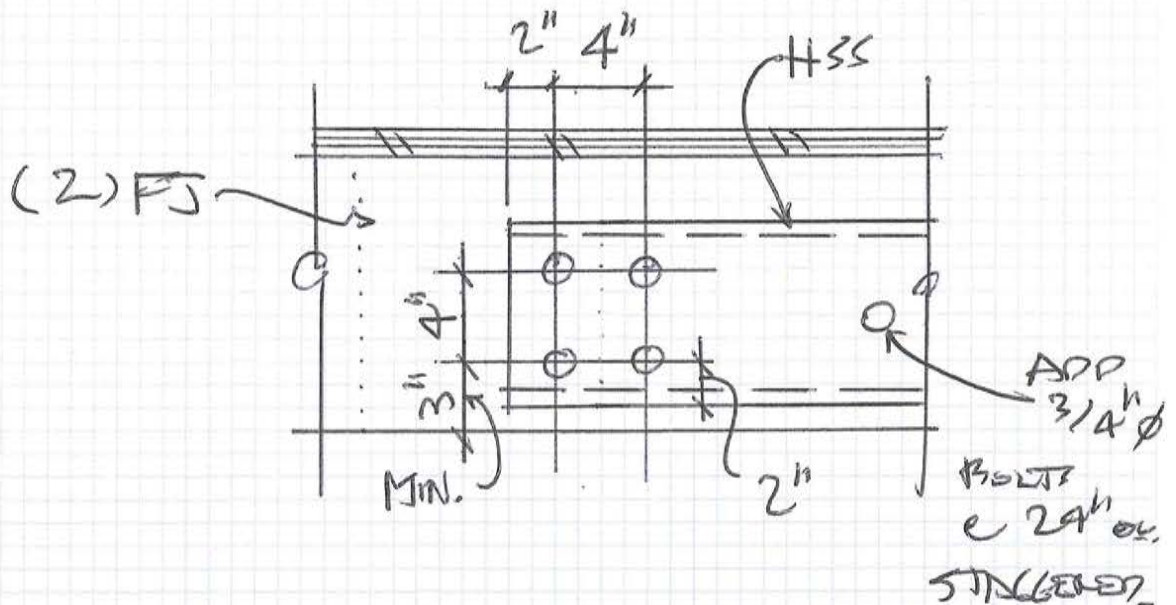
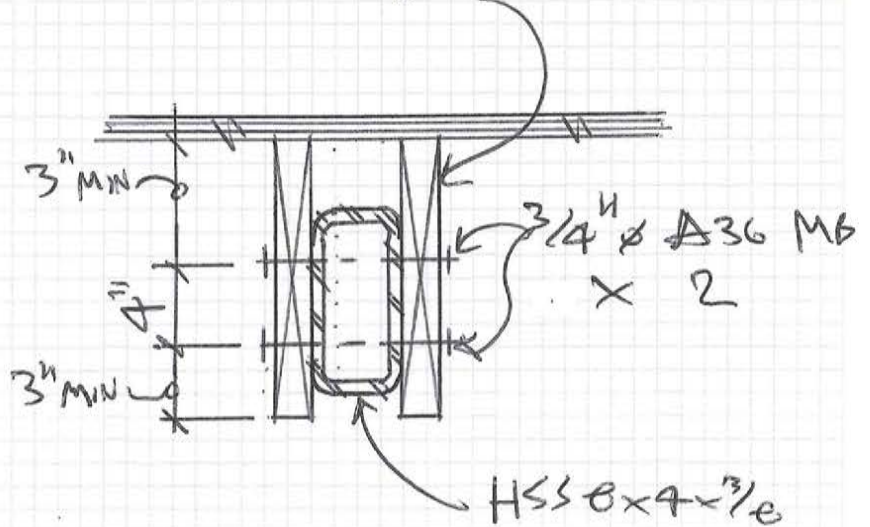
$$G = 0.49$$

$$Z_1 = 43 \text{ pl For } \frac{3}{4}'' \phi$$

$$V_{CAP} = 2(43) = \underline{86 \text{ lb}}$$

$$\# \text{ BOLTS} = \frac{3254}{86} = 3.78 \rightarrow (4) \text{ BOLTS MIN.}$$

(2)  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 11 - \frac{7}{8}''$  L9E LVL FJ



**Wood Beam**

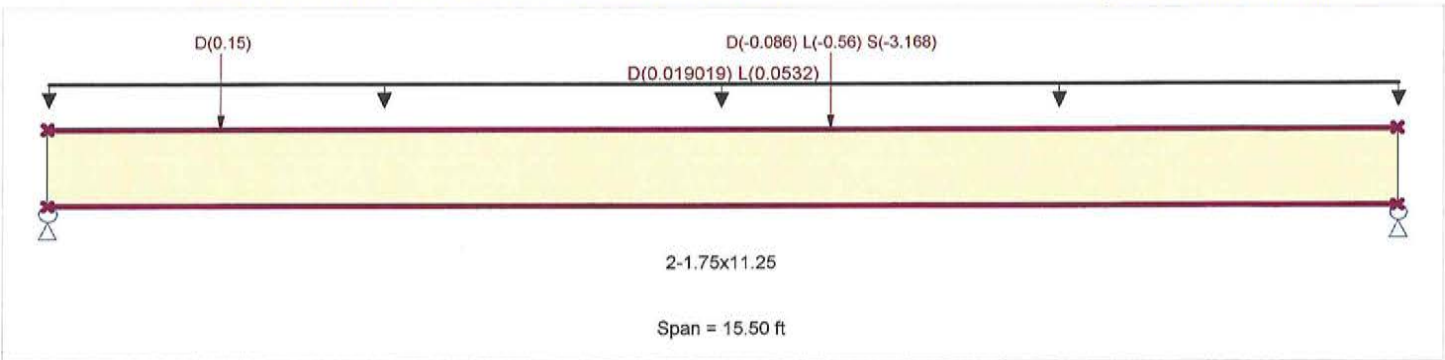
Lic. #: KW-06002886  
Description: B11 - FLOOR JOISTS w/ DECK SUPPORT

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2600 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2600 psi	Ebend-xx	1900 ksi
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Prll	2510 psi	Eminbend-xx	965.71 ksi
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E	Fc - Perp	750 psi	Density	42pcf
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling	Fv	285 psi	Repetitive Member Stress Increase	
	Ft	1555 psi		



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (FLOOR)  
Point Load : D = 0.150 k @ 2.0 ft, (WALL)  
Point Load : D = -0.0860, L = -0.560, S = -3.168 k @ 9.0 ft, (B9)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

		<b>Design OK</b>			
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.532</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.213</b> : 1
Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.25</b>	Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.25</b>
fb : Actual	=	1,829.45psi	fv : Actual	=	69.73 psi
FB : Allowable	=	3,438.50psi	Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi
Load Combination	=	+D+S	Load Combination	=	+D+S
Location of maximum on span	=	8.995ft	Location of maximum on span	=	9.051ft
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>					
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.002 in	Ratio =		92810 >=360.
Max Upward Transient Deflection		-0.005 in	Ratio =		33909 >=360.
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.046 in	Ratio =		4026 >=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		-0.350 in	Ratio =		531 >=240.

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	-1.329	-1.839
Overall MINimum	0.177	0.087
D Only	0.331	0.206
+D+L	0.508	0.293
+D+S	-0.998	-1.634
+D+0.750L	0.464	0.271
+D+0.750L+0.750S	-0.532	-1.108
+0.60D	0.199	0.123
L Only	0.177	0.087
S Only	-1.329	-1.839

**Wood Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

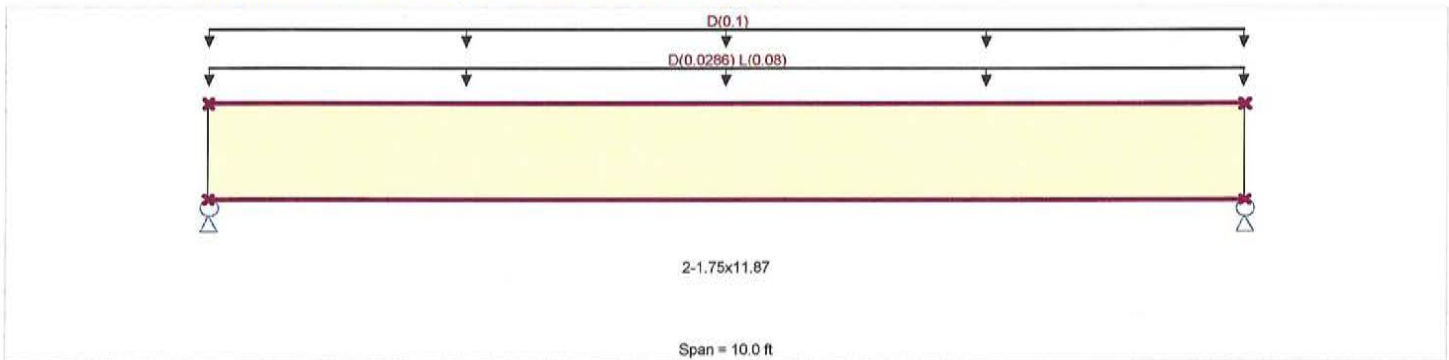
Lic. #: KW-06002886  
Description: B12 - FLOOR SUPPORT

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2600 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2600 psi	Ebend- xx	1900 ksi
	Fc - Prll	2510 psi	Eminbend - xx	965.71 ksi
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Perp	750 psi		
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E	Fv	285 psi		
	Ft	1555 psi	Density	42pcf
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling				



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 2.0 ft, (FLOOR)  
Uniform Load : D = 0.10, Tributary Width = 1.0 ft, (WALL)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

<b>Maximum Bending Stress Ratio</b>	=	<b>0.155</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Maximum Shear Stress Ratio</b>	=	<b>0.112</b>	<b>1</b>
Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.87</b>		Section used for this span	=	<b>2-1.75x11.87</b>	
fb : Actual	=	402.49psi		fv : Actual	=	31.98 psi	
FB : Allowable	=	2,600.00psi		Fv : Allowable	=	285.00 psi	
Load Combination	=	+D+L		Load Combination	=	+D+L	
Location of maximum on span	=	5.000ft		Location of maximum on span	=	0.000ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.020 in	Ratio = 6150	>=360			
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio = 0	<360			
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.054 in	Ratio = 2229	>=240.			
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio = 0	<240.0			

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	1.104	1.104
Overall MINimum	0.400	0.400
D Only	0.704	0.704
+D+L	1.104	1.104
+D+0.750L	1.004	1.004
+0.60D	0.422	0.422
L Only	0.400	0.400

**Wood Beam**

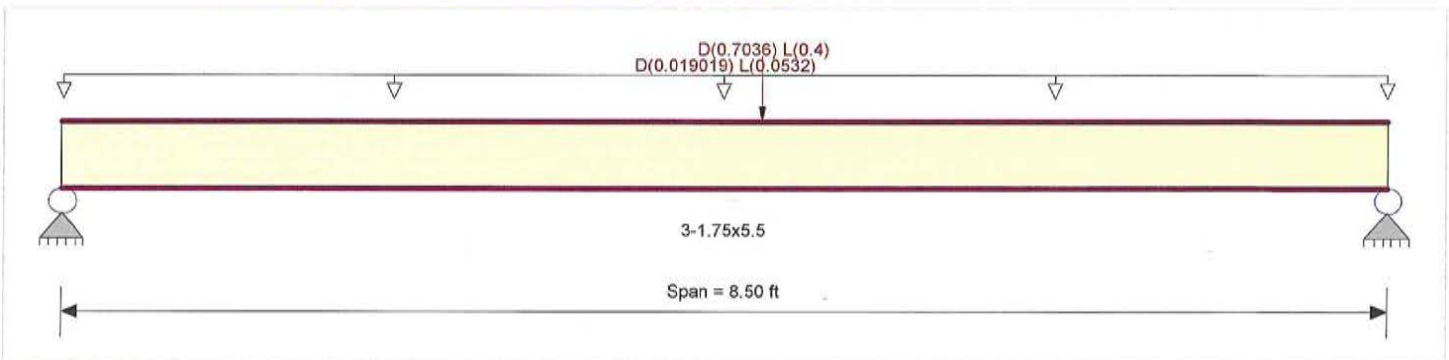
Lic. #: KW-06002886  
Description: B13 - FLOOR SUPPORT ABV. STAIR

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb +	2,600.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb -	2,600.0 psi	Ebend- xx
	Fc - Prll	2,510.0 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Perp	750.0 psi	
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E	Fv	285.0 psi	
	Ft	1,555.0 psi	Density
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling			42.0pcf



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 1.330 ft, (FLOOR)  
Point Load : D = 0.7036, L = 0.40 k @ 4.50 ft, (B12)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	0.534	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	0.163	: 1
Section used for this span		3-1.75x5.5		Section used for this span		3-1.75x5.5	
fb : Actual	=	1,388.15psi		fv : Actual	=	46.34	psi
FB : Allowable	=	2,600.00psi		Fv : Allowable	=	285.00	psi
Load Combination		+D+L		Load Combination		+D+L	
Location of maximum on span	=	4.498ft		Location of maximum on span	=	8.066ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.109	in	Ratio =		932	>=360
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =		0	<360
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.245	in	Ratio =		415	>=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000	in	Ratio =		0	<240.0

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	0.862	0.927
Overall MINimum	0.269	0.293
D Only	0.448	0.489
+D+L	0.862	0.927
+D+0.750L	0.758	0.818
+0.60D	0.269	0.293
L Only	0.414	0.438

## Wood Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

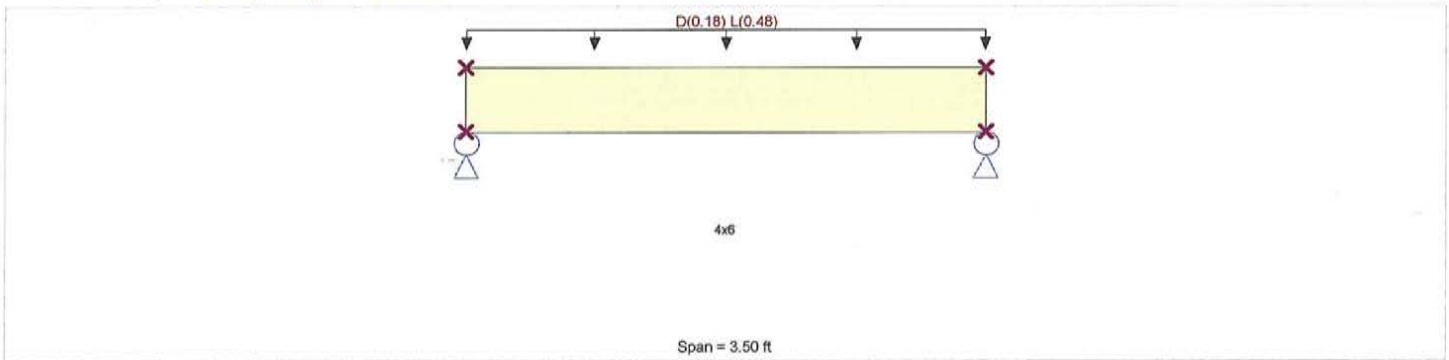
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : B14 - HEADERS

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	875 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	875 psi	Ebend- xx
Wood Species : Spruce - Pine - Fir	Fc - Prll	1150 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Grade : No. 1/No. 2	Fc - Perp	425 psi	
Beam Bracing : Completely Unbraced	Fv	135 psi	Density
	Ft	450 psi	26.21 pcf



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.0150, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 12.0 ft, (FLOOR)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

				<b>Design OK</b>	
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.610</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.499</b> : 1
Section used for this span		<b>4x6</b>	Section used for this span		<b>4x6</b>
fb : Actual	=	690.92psi	fv : Actual	=	67.36 psi
FB : Allowable	=	1,133.19psi	Fv : Allowable	=	135.00 psi
Load Combination		+D+L	Load Combination		+D+L
Location of maximum on span	=	1.750ft	Location of maximum on span	=	3.053 ft
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>					
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.024 in	Ratio =		1750 >= 360
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 360
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.033 in	Ratio =		1266 >= 240
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 240.0

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	1.161	1.161
Overall MINimum	0.193	0.193
D Only	0.321	0.321
+D+L	1.161	1.161
+D+0.750L	0.951	0.951
+0.60D	0.193	0.193
L Only	0.840	0.840

## Wood Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

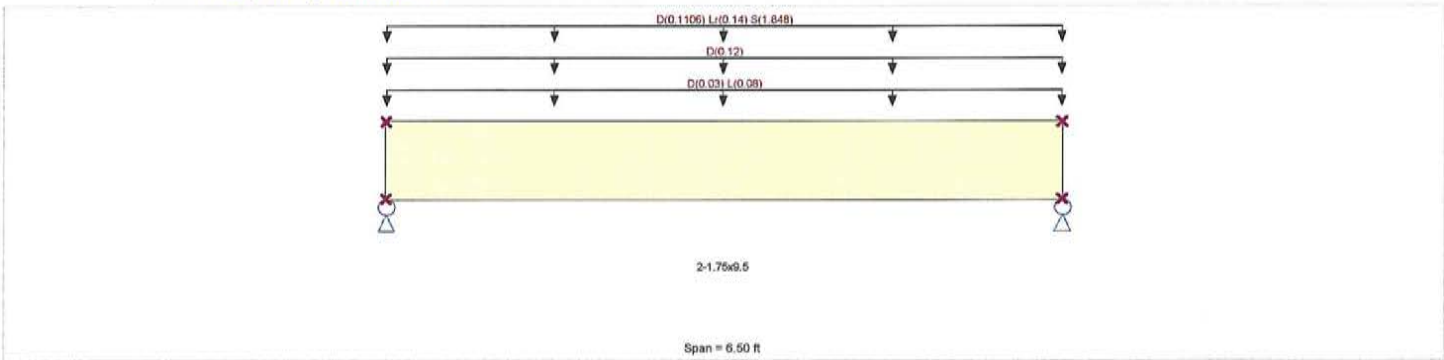
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : B15 - HEADERS

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb - Tension	2600 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity
Load Combination : ASCE 7-10	Fb - Compr	2600 psi	Ebend- xx
Wood Species : Trus Joist	Fc - Prll	2510 psi	Eminbend - xx
Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E	Fc - Perp	750 psi	
Beam Bracing : Completely Unbraced	Fv	285 psi	Density
	Ft	1555 psi	42pcf



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.0150, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 2.0 ft, (FLOOR)  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.120, Tributary Width = 1.0 ft, (EXTERIOR WALL)  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 7.0 ft, (ROOF)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

Design OK

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.872</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	<b>0.719</b> : 1
Section used for this span		<b>2-1.75x9.5</b>	Section used for this span		<b>2-1.75x9.5</b>
fb : Actual	=	2,550.00psi	fv : Actual	=	235.77 psi
FB : Allowable	=	2,925.88psi	Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi
Load Combination		+D+S	Load Combination		+D+S
Location of maximum on span	=	3.250ft	Location of maximum on span	=	5.717 ft
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>					
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.157 in	Ratio =		496 >= 360
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 360
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.180 in	Ratio =		433 >= 240.
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =		0 < 240.0

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	6.884	6.884
Overall MINimum	0.260	0.260
D Only	0.878	0.878
+D+L	1.138	1.138
+D+Lr	1.333	1.333
+D+S	6.884	6.884
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	1.415	1.415
+D+0.750L+0.750S	5.578	5.578
+0.60D	0.527	0.527
Lr Only	0.455	0.455



Project Title: VILLAGE NEST  
Engineer: JJH  
Project Descr: MULTI UNIT PROJECT

Project ID: 2017-0610

43

Printed: 21 JUN 2017, 10:11AM

## Wood Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B15 - HEADERS

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
L Only	0.260	0.260
S Only	6.006	6.006



**Steel Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ecb  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

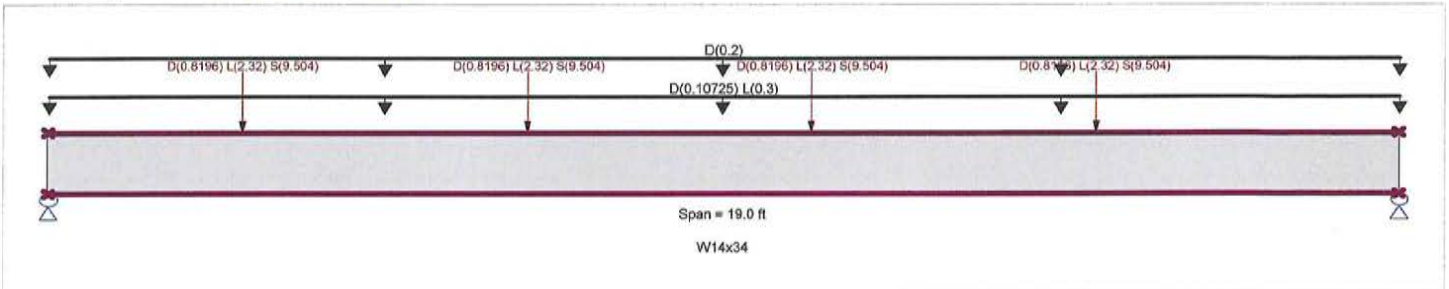
Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : **B16 - BALCONY SUPPORT**

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per AISC 360-10, IBC 2015, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : **Allowable Strength Design**      Fy : Steel Yield : **50.0 ksi**  
 Beam Bracing : **Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling**      E: Modulus : **29,000.0 ksi**  
 Bending Axis : **Major Axis Bending**



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 7.50 ft, (FLOOR)  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.20 k/ft, Tributary Width = 1.0 ft, (GLASS)  
 Point Load : D = 0.8196, L = 2.320, S = 9.504 k @ 2.750 ft, (BALCONY - B9)  
 Point Load : D = 0.8196, L = 2.320, S = 9.504 k @ 6.750 ft, (BALCONY - B9)  
 Point Load : D = 0.8196, L = 2.320, S = 9.504 k @ 10.750 ft, (BALCONY - B9)  
 Point Load : D = 0.8196, L = 2.320, S = 9.504 k @ 14.750 ft, (BALCONY - B9)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio =	<b>0.981 : 1</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =	<b>0.329 : 1</b>
Section used for this span	<b>W14x34</b>	Section used for this span	<b>W14x34</b>
Ma : Applied	<b>133.584 k-ft</b>	Va : Applied	<b>26.284 k</b>
Mn / Omega : Allowable	<b>136.228 k-ft</b>	Vn/Omega : Allowable	<b>79.80 k</b>
Load Combination	<b>+D+0.750L+0.750S</b>	Load Combination	<b>+D+0.750L+0.750S</b>
Location of maximum on span	<b>10.749ft</b>	Location of maximum on span	<b>0.000 ft</b>
Span # where maximum occurs	<b>Span # 1</b>	Span # where maximum occurs	<b>Span # 1</b>
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection	<b>0.259 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>878 &gt;=360</b>
Max Upward Transient Deflection	<b>0.000 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>0 &lt;360</b>
Max Downward Total Deflection	<b>0.421 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>541 &gt;=240</b>
Max Upward Total Deflection	<b>0.000 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>0 &lt;240.0</b>

**Maximum Forces & Stresses for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Segment Length	Span #	Max Stress Ratios		Summary of Moment Values					Summary of Shear Values				
			M	V	Mmax +	Mmax -	Ma Max	Mnx	Mnx/Omega	Cb	Rm	Va Max	Vnx	Vnx/Omega
D Only	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.179	0.063	24.44		24.44	227.50	136.23	1.00	1.00	5.01	119.70	79.80
+D+L	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.467	0.161	63.66		63.66	227.50	136.23	1.00	1.00	12.87	119.70	79.80
+D+S	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.960	0.320	130.73		130.73	227.50	136.23	1.00	1.00	25.52	119.70	79.80
+D+0.750L	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.395	0.137	53.85		53.85	227.50	136.23	1.00	1.00	10.90	119.70	79.80
+D+0.750L+0.750S	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.981	0.329	133.58		133.58	227.50	136.23	1.00	1.00	26.28	119.70	79.80
+0.60D	Dsgn. L = 19.00 ft	1	0.108	0.038	14.66		14.66	227.50	136.23	1.00	1.00	3.01	119.70	79.80

**Overall Maximum Deflections**

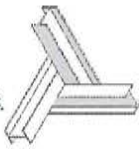
Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
+D+L	1	0.4214	9.500		0.0000	0.000

**Vertical Reactions**

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	26.284	23.225

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS



**Steel Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B16 - BALCONY SUPPORT

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MINimum	3.006	2.851
D Only	5.010	4.752
+D+L	12.867	11.875
+D+S	25.519	22.259
+D+0.750L	10.903	10.094
+D+0.750L+0.750S	26.284	23.225
+0.60D	3.006	2.851
L Only	7.856	7.124
S Only	20.509	17.507

## Steel Beam

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

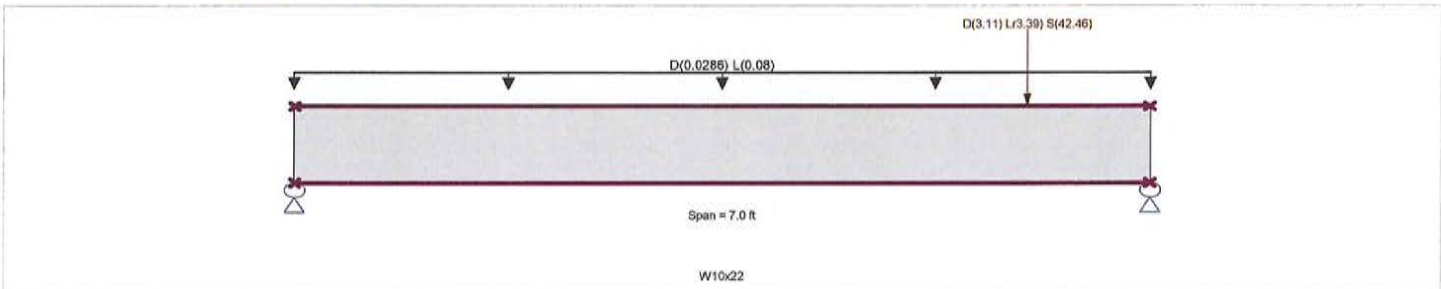
Lic. #: KW-06002886  
 Description: B17 - RIDGE SUPPORT

### CODE REFERENCES

Calculations per AISC 360-10, IBC 2015, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Strength Design	Fy : Steel Yield :	50.0 ksi
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling	E : Modulus :	29,000.0 ksi
Bending Axis : Major Axis Bending		



### Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading  
 Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 2.0 ft, (FLOOR)  
 Point Load : D = 3.110, Lr = 3.390, S = 42.460 k @ 6.0 ft, (RIDGE B4 ABV.)

### DESIGN SUMMARY

Design OK

<b>Maximum Bending Stress Ratio =</b>	<b>0.604 : 1</b>	<b>Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =</b>	<b>0.801 : 1</b>
Section used for this span	<b>W10x22</b>	Section used for this span	<b>W10x22</b>
Ma : Applied	39.212 k-ft	Va : Applied	39.237 k
Mn / Omega : Allowable	64.870 k-ft	Vn/Omega : Allowable	48.960 k
Load Combination	+D+S	Load Combination	+D+S
Location of maximum on span	6.000ft	Location of maximum on span	7.000 ft
Span # where maximum occurs	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs	Span # 1
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.005 in	Ratio =	16,041 >=360
Max Upward Transient Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0 <360
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.011 in	Ratio =	7760 >=240.
Max Upward Total Deflection	0.000 in	Ratio =	0 <240.0

### Maximum Forces & Stresses for Load Combinations

Load Combination	Segment Length	Span #	Max Stress Ratios		Summary of Moment Values						Summary of Shear Values			
			M	V	Mmax +	Mmax -	Ma Max	Mnx	Mnx/Omega	Cb	Rm	Va Max	Vnx	Vnx/Omega
D Only	Dsgn. L = 7.00 ft	1	0.043	0.058	2.82		2.82	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	2.84	73.44	48.96
+D+L	Dsgn. L = 7.00 ft	1	0.047	0.064	3.06		3.06	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	3.12	73.44	48.96
+D+Lr	Dsgn. L = 7.00 ft	1	0.088	0.117	5.72		5.72	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	5.75	73.44	48.96
+D+S	Dsgn. L = 7.00 ft	1	0.604	0.801	39.21		39.21	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	39.24	73.44	48.96
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	Dsgn. L = 7.00 ft	1	0.080	0.107	5.18		5.18	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	5.23	73.44	48.96
+D+0.750Lr+0.750S	Dsgn. L = 7.00 ft	1	0.467	0.620	30.29		30.29	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	30.35	73.44	48.96
+0.60D	Dsgn. L = 7.00 ft	1	0.026	0.035	1.69		1.69	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	1.71	73.44	48.96

### Overall Maximum Deflections

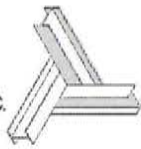
Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
+D+Lr	1	0.0108	3.980		0.0000	0.000

### Vertical Reactions

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	6.687	39.237
Overall MINimum	0.280	0.280
D Only	0.621	2.843



**Steel Beam**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B17 - RIDGE SUPPORT

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
+D+L	0.901	3.123
+D+Lr	1.106	5.749
+D+S	6.687	39.237
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	1.195	5.232
+D+0.750L+0.750S	5.381	30.349
+0.60D	0.373	1.706
Lr Only	0.484	2.906
L Only	0.280	0.280
S Only	6.066	36.394



**Steel Column**

Lic. #: KW-06002886  
Description: B17 SUPPORT

Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

Load Combination	Axial Reaction	X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Mx - End Moments		k-ft	My - End Moments	
	@ Base	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top
Lr Only	2.906										
L Only	0.280										
S Only	36.394										

**Extreme Reactions**

Item	Extreme Value	Axial Reaction	X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Mx - End Moments		k-ft	My - End Moments	
		@ Base	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top
Axial @ Base	Maximum	39.345										
"	Minimum	0.280										
Reaction, X-X Axis	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										
Reaction, Y-Y Axis	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										
Reaction, X-X Axis Ba	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										
Reaction, Y-Y Axis	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										
Moment, X-X Axis Ba	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										
Moment, Y-Y Axis Ba	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										
Moment, X-X Axis To	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										
Moment, Y-Y Axis To	Maximum	2.951										
"	Minimum	2.951										

**Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection	Distance	Max. Y-Y Deflection	Distance
D Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+L	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+Lr	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750L+0.750S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+0.60D	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
Lr Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
L Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
S Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft

**Steel Section Properties : Pipe4STD**

Depth	=	4.500 in	I xx	=	6.82 in^4	J	=	13.600 in^4
			S xx	=	3.03 in^3			
Diameter	=	4.500 in	R xx	=	1.510 in			
Wall Thick	=	0.237 in	Zx	=	4.050 in^3			
Area	=	2.960 in^2	I yy	=	6.820 in^4			
Weight	=	10.800 plf	S yy	=	3.030 in^3			
			R yy	=	1.510 in			
Ycg	=	0.000 in						

50

**Steel Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:6.17.3.17, Ver:6.17.3.17  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B17 SUPPORT



Loads are total entered value. Arrows do not reflect absolute direction.

NOTE: PAGES 51 - 98 OMITTED FROM THIS SET OF CALCS...



SIP WALL INFORMATION:

ICC-ES ESR-1882

TRY TYPE "S" PANELS

SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY D -  
 PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED  
 FOR FASTENING AND ANCHORING OF SHEAR  
 WALLS.

TRY 7-1/4" PANEL CORE THICKNESS.

→ MAX HEIGHT = 10'-6"

$$W_{UNIF} = (15.8P + 20L_r + 264_s) \frac{14'}{2} = \underline{\underline{2099 PLF}}$$

ROOF

$$W_{UNIF} = (14.3P + 40L) \frac{8'}{2} = \underline{\underline{217 PLF}}$$

END

$$W_{MAX} = 2099 + 217 = \underline{\underline{2316 PLF}}$$

SEE TABLE 5 NEXT PAGE, CAP = 4326 PLF ✓

→ MAX HEADER SPAN w/o POINT LOAD = 4.5'

$$W_{MAX} \leq \underline{\underline{2099 PLF}}$$

SEE TABLE 14, PG #101, CAP = 2620 PLF ✓

DBL TRIMMER, PREMIER INSUL-BEAM II



100

TABLE 4—UNIFORM TRANSVERSE LOADS FOR FACE SUPPORTED PREMIER TYPE L PANELS<sup>1,2,3</sup> (psf)

PANEL CORE THICKNESS (inches)	DEFLECTION	PANEL SPAN									
		4 ft <sup>4</sup>	8 ft	10 ft	12 ft	14 ft	16 ft	18 ft	20 ft	22 ft	24 ft
3 1/2 <sup>5</sup>	L/360	98	45	32	24	16	11	----	----	----	----
	L/240	215	67	47	34	24	16	----	----	----	----
	L/180	298*	90	61	44	34	22	----	----	----	----
5 1/2 <sup>6</sup>	L/360	241	128	57	41	33	25	20	15	----	----
	L/240	288*	182*	86	60	49	37	29	22	----	----
	L/180	288*	182*	112*	79	65	49	39	29	----	----
7 1/4 <sup>7</sup>	L/360	241	168	80	65	54	42	33	24	----	----
	L/240	288*	188*	126	99	81	61	49	34	----	----
	L/180	288*	188*	133*	117*	105	80	62	44	----	----
9 1/4 <sup>8</sup>	L/360	274	188*	116	100	80	62	47	35	32	28
	L/240	326*	188*	147*	134*	120	92	70	52	46	41
	L/180	326*	188*	147*	134*	121*	108*	93	68	61	53
11 1/4 <sup>8</sup>	L/360	327*	188*	167*	140	116	90	75	57	47	36
	L/240	327*	188*	167*	153*	132*	110*	97*	83*	69	53
	L/180	327*	188*	167*	153*	132*	110*	97*	83*	83*	70

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 psf = 47.9 Pa, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

<sup>1</sup>Floor panels must have a minimum 3/4-inch-thick top skin or a minimum 7/16-inch-thick top skin overlaid with minimum 7/16-inch-thick finish flooring perpendicular to the panels.

<sup>2</sup>The tabulated values are for roof and floor panels installed with simply supported single span conditions with panels supported at each end on a minimum 1 1/2-inch-wide continuous support in contact with the panel face. Tabulated values are applicable to panels installed with the strong axis of the OSB panel facers parallel to the panel span.

<sup>3</sup>Allowable loads with an asterisk, \*, indicates a capacity based on the average peak test load divided by 3.

<sup>4</sup>Panels spanning 4 feet shall be a minimum of 8 feet long spanning a minimum of two 4 foot spans. No single span conditions must be permitted.

<sup>5</sup>3 1/2-inch thick core panels must be limited to a maximum span of 10 feet when used in roof applications.

<sup>6</sup>5 1/2-inch thick core panels must be limited to a maximum span of 14 feet when used in roof applications.

<sup>7</sup>7 1/4-inch thick core panels must be limited to a maximum span of 18 feet when used in roof applications.

<sup>8</sup>9 1/4 and 11 1/4-inch thick core panels shall be limited to a maximum span of 20 feet when used in roof applications.

TABLE 5—ALLOWABLE UNIFORM AXIAL LOADS FOR PREMIER TYPE S PANELS (plf)<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

PANEL CORE THICKNESS (inches)	PANEL SPAN					
	8 ft	10 ft	12 ft	16 ft	20 ft	24 ft
3 1/2	3,500	2,555	2,450	2,120	----	----
5 1/2	4,250	4,040	3,375	3,920	2,815	----
7 1/4	4,915	4,325	4,475	4,195	3,495	3,065
9 1/4	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	3,389	3,247
11 1/4	3,890	3,890	3,890	3,890	3,890	3,333

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 plf = 14.6 N/m, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

<sup>1</sup>For the allowable axial load on the fire-resistance-rated assembly, see Section 4.2.6.

<sup>2</sup>For combined loads; requirements in Section 4.1 must be applied.

<sup>3</sup>The tabulated loads are uniform axial loads applied concentrically to the full thickness of the panels, including panel facings.

<sup>4</sup>The tabulated values are for panels installed with strong axis of the OSB panel facers parallel to the wall height (panel span) and on concrete foundations. The member, element, or structure supporting the bearing wall panels, as shown in Figures 7, 8 and 9, must be designed for the bearing stress of the wall panels to the satisfaction to the code official.

TABLE 6—ALLOWABLE UNIFORM AXIAL LOADS FOR PREMIER TYPE L PANELS (plf)<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

PANEL CORE THICKNESS (inches)	PANEL SPAN					
	8 ft	10 ft	12 ft	16 ft	20 ft	24 ft
3 1/2	4,725	3,905	3,095	2,350	----	----
5 1/2	5,850	5,890	4,280	4,310	2,933	----
7 1/4	6,850	6,110	5,555	5,180	4,835	4,080
9 1/4	5,470	5,470	5,470	5,470	5,470	4,250
11 1/4	4,500	4,333	4,167	3,750	3,750	3,333

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 plf = 14.6 N/m, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

<sup>1</sup>For the allowable axial load on fire-resistance-rated assembly, see Section 4.2.7.

<sup>2</sup>For combined loads; requirements in Section 4.1 must be applied.

<sup>3</sup>The tabulated loads are uniform axial loads applied concentrically to the full thickness of the panels, including panel facings.

<sup>4</sup>The tabulated values are for panels installed with strong axis of the OSB panel facers parallel to the wall height (panel span) on concrete foundations. The member, element, or structure supporting the bearing wall panels, as shown in Figures 7, 8 and 9, must be designed for the bearing stress of the wall panels to the satisfaction to the code official.

101

**Table 13: Wind Speed vs. Pressure**

Wall Loads (psf) - End Zone (Zone 5) for 100sf to 500sf effective wind area												
Mean Roof Height (ft)	90 MPH			100 MPH			110 MPH			120 MPH		
	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D
15	-15.1	-18.3	-22.2	-18.7	-22.6	-27.5	-22.6	-27.3	-33.2	-26.9	-32.5	-39.5
20	-15.1	-19.5	-23.4	-18.7	-24.1	-29.0	-22.6	-29.2	-35.0	-26.9	-34.7	-41.7
25	-15.1	-20.4	-24.3	-18.7	-25.2	-30.1	-22.6	-30.5	-36.4	-26.9	-36.3	-43.3
30	-15.1	-21.1	-25.1	-18.7	-26.2	-31.0	-22.6	-31.6	-37.5	-26.9	-37.7	-44.7
35	-15.9	-21.9	-25.7	-19.6	-27.1	-31.8	-23.7	-32.8	-38.4	-28.2	-39.0	-45.7
40	-16.5	-22.5	-26.3	-20.4	-27.9	-32.5	-24.6	-33.7	-39.3	-29.3	-40.1	-46.8
45	-16.9	-23.1	-26.9	-20.9	-28.6	-33.3	-25.3	-34.6	-40.2	-30.1	-41.2	-47.9
50	-17.5	-23.6	-27.3	-21.7	-29.2	-33.8	-26.2	-35.3	-40.9	-31.2	-42.0	-48.7
55	-18.0	-24.0	-27.8	-22.3	-29.7	-34.4	-26.9	-35.9	-41.6	-32.0	-42.8	-49.5
60	-18.4	-24.5	-28.2	-22.8	-30.3	-35.0	-27.6	-36.6	-42.3	-32.8	-43.6	-50.3
Net Design wind pressure	-15.1			-18.7			-22.6			-26.9		

Wall Loads (psf) - End Zone (Zone 5) for 100sf to 500sf effective wind area												
Mean Roof Height (ft)	130 MPH			140 MPH			150 MPH			170 MPH		
	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D
15	-31.6	-38.2	-46.5	-36.7	-44.4	-53.9	-42.1	-50.9	-61.9	-54.1	-65.5	-79.5
20	-31.6	-40.8	-49.0	-36.7	-47.3	-56.9	-42.1	-54.3	-65.3	-54.1	-69.8	-83.9
25	-31.6	-42.7	-50.9	-36.7	-49.5	-59.1	-42.1	-56.8	-67.8	-54.1	-73.0	-87.1
30	-31.6	-44.2	-52.5	-36.7	-51.4	-60.9	-42.1	-58.9	-69.9	-54.1	-75.7	-89.8
35	-33.2	-45.8	-53.7	-38.5	-53.2	-62.4	-44.2	-61.1	-71.6	-56.8	-78.4	-92.0
40	-34.4	-47.1	-55.0	-40.0	-54.7	-63.9	-45.9	-62.7	-73.3	-59.0	-80.6	-94.1
45	-35.4	-48.3	-56.2	-41.1	-56.2	-65.3	-47.2	-64.4	-74.9	-60.6	-82.8	-96.3
50	-36.7	-49.3	-57.2	-42.6	-57.3	-66.4	-48.8	-65.7	-76.2	-62.8	-84.4	-97.9
55	-37.6	-50.2	-58.1	-43.7	-58.4	-67.5	-50.1	-66.9	-77.5	-64.4	-86.0	-99.5
60	-38.6	-51.2	-59.1	-44.8	-59.5	-68.6	-51.4	-68.2	-78.7	-66.0	-87.6	-101.2
Net Design wind pressure	-31.6			-36.7			-42.1			-54.1		

More information on this chart can be found in Technical Bulletin #15 ([www.premiersips.com](http://www.premiersips.com)).



**Table 14: Premier Insul-Beam II Header Loads (plf)**

No. of Trimmer Studs	Deflection	Header Span (ft.)						
		2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
1	L/480	3150	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
	L/360	3150	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
	L/240	3150	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
2	L/480	6300	4200	3150	2520	2100	1800	1545
	L/360	6300	4200	3150	2520	2100	1800	1575
	L/240	6300	4200	3150	2520	2100	1800	1575

No. of Trimmer Studs	Deflection	Header Span (ft.)							
		9'	10'	11'	12'	13'	14'	15'	16'
1	L/480	700	630	573	458	360	288	234	193
	L/360	700	630	573	525	480	384	313	257
	L/240	700	630	573	525	485	450	420	386
2	L/480	1085	791	594	458	360	288	234	193
	L/360	1400	1055	792	610	480	384	313	257
	L/240	1400	1245	792	864	720	577	469	386

Values listed for each deflection represent the least value of the bearing capacity of the trimmer, shear or bending capacity of the header or the actual deflection at the design load.

Refer to Technical Bulletin #30 for supporting headers in Premier SIPs wall panels ([www.premiersips.com](http://www.premiersips.com)).

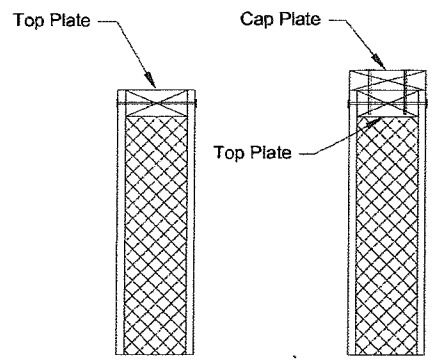
Note: Trimmer stud design capacities must be reviewed.

102

SINGLE TOP PLATE W/ CAP

Table 6: Maximum Allowable Axial Compression Point Loads (lbs) – Type S Panels<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

Top Plate Configuration	1.5" Minimum Bearing Width	3" Minimum Bearing Width
Single 2x4 #2 or Better Hem-Fir Plate	2040	2450
Single 2x4 #2 or Better Hem-Fir Plate with 1-1/8 in. wide, 1.3E Rim Board Cap Plate	4030	4678



<sup>1</sup> Top plate secured to facings as required in Section 6.3  
<sup>2</sup> Permanent loads, such as dead load, shall not exceed 0.50 times the tabulated load.  
<sup>3</sup> Concentrated loads shall be applied concentrically to the top of the panel.  
<sup>4</sup> Tabulated values are based on the strong-axis of the facing material oriented parallel to the span direction.

2099 PLF x 1 1/12  
 = 2799 lb LOAD FROM RA

Figure 3: Top Plate Configurations

Table 7: Maximum Allowable Uniform SIP Header Vertical Loads (plf) 3-1/2 in. through 11-1/4 in. Core Thickness<sup>1,2</sup>

Header Depth <sup>3</sup> (in)	Deflection Limit <sup>4</sup>	Header Span (ft)			
		4	6	8	10
12	L/480	740	384	228	142
	L/360	740	384	229	142
	L/240	740	384	229	142
18	L/480	798	574	385	311
	L/360	798	574	385	311
	L/240	798	574	385	311
24	L/480	886	629	429	361
	L/360	886	629	429	361
	L/240	886	629	429	361

Continuous over opening

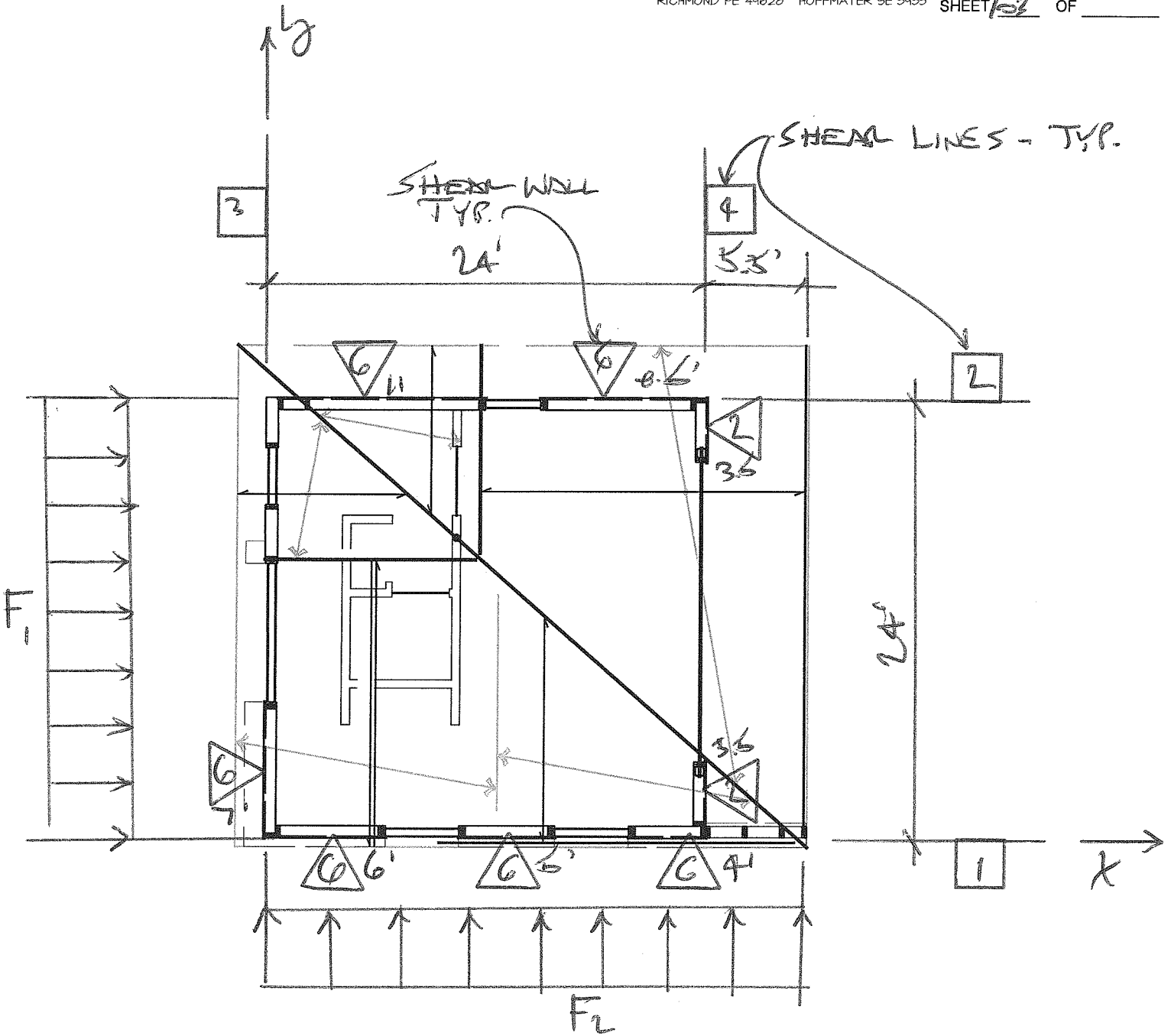
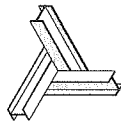
<sup>1</sup> Vertical loads only. Lateral loads shall be transferred to the edges of the openings through continuous plate(s) designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice. Permanent loads, such as dead load, shall not exceed 0.50 times the tabulated load.  
<sup>2</sup> Tabulated values are based on the strong-axis of the facing material oriented perpendicular to the direction of header span.  
<sup>3</sup> Minimum depth of facing above opening.  
<sup>4</sup> Deflection limit shall be selected by building designer based on the serviceability requirements of the structure and the requirements of adopted building code.

Table 8: Maximum Allowable Uniform Header Loads (plf) (Panel Splice a minimum of 6 in. from edge of opening) 3-1/2 in. through 11-1/4 in. Core Thickness<sup>1,2</sup>

Header Depth <sup>3</sup> (in)	Deflection Limit <sup>4</sup>	Header Span (ft)			
		4	6	8	10
12	L/480	345	243	156	99
	L/360	450	295	190	125
	L/240	630	382	236	153
18	L/480	705	388	254	235
	L/360	750	482	302	281
	L/240	750	482	302	281
24	L/480	698	556	368	350
	L/360	896	556	368	350
	L/240	896	556	368	350

SIPs wall panel splice minimum 6" from edge of opening

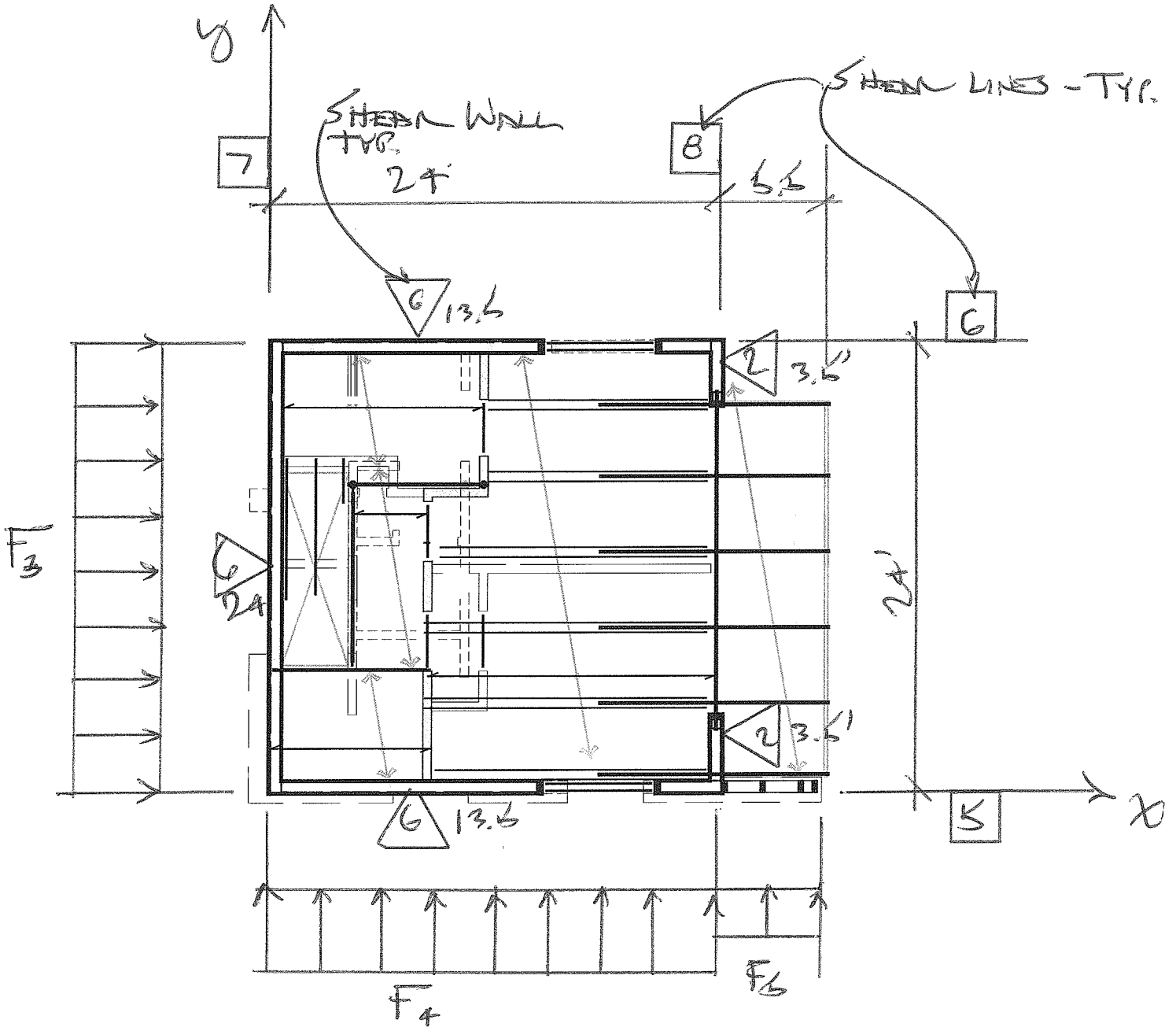
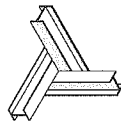
<sup>1</sup> Vertical loads only. Lateral loads shall be transferred to the edges of the openings through continuous plate(s) designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice. Permanent loads, such as dead load, shall not exceed 0.50 times the tabulated load.  
<sup>2</sup> Tabulated values are based on the strong-axis of the facing material oriented perpendicular to the direction of header span.  
<sup>3</sup> Minimum depth of facing above opening.  
<sup>4</sup> Deflection limit shall be selected by building designer based on the serviceability requirements of the structure and the requirements of adopted building code.



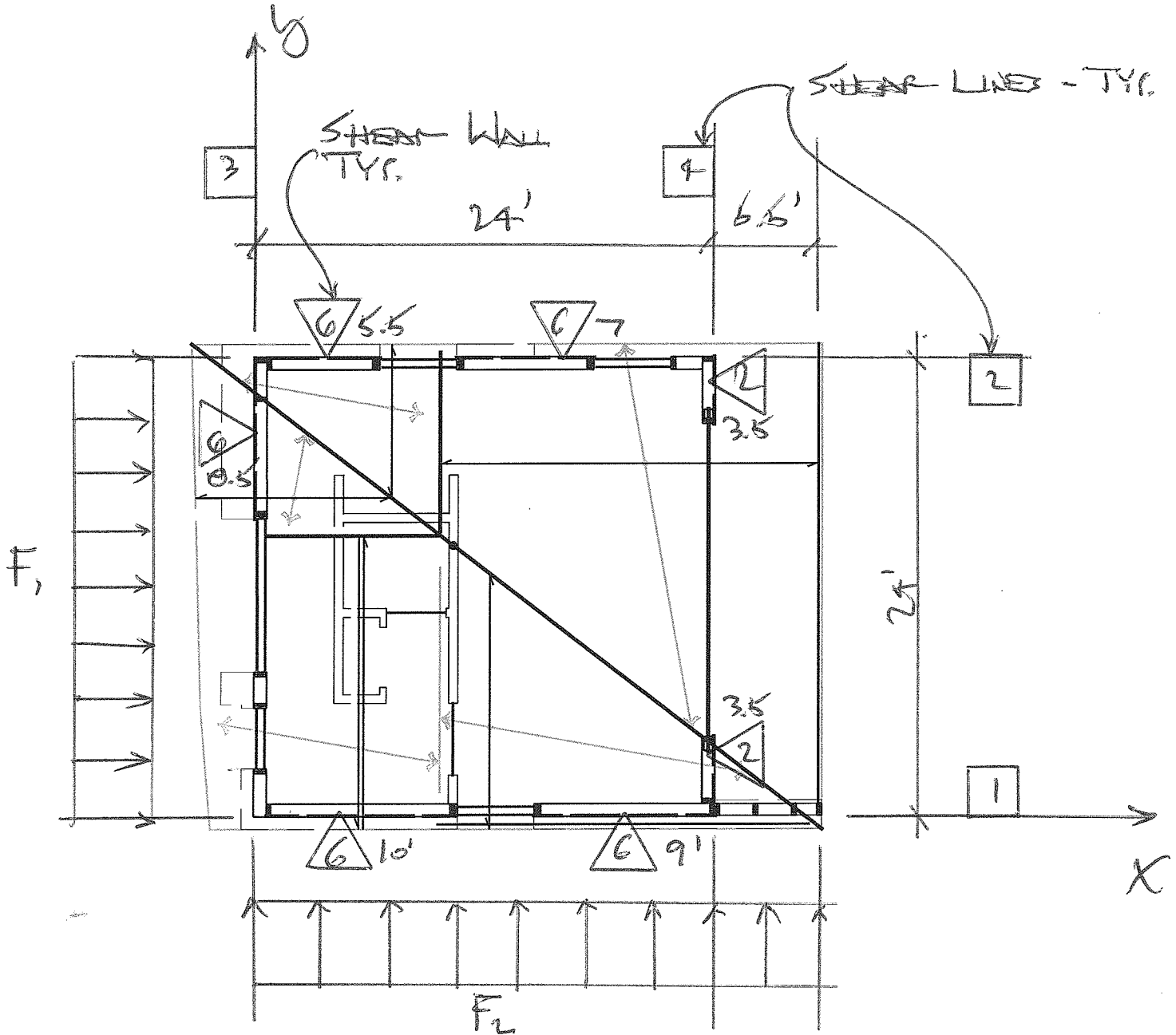
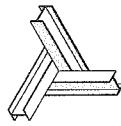
2ND FLOOR SHEAR WALL

FELDSPAR LVN  
N.T.S.

\* SHEAR WALL NOTE -  
COMPARE LENGTHS PER  
LINE W/ FELDSPAR LVN -  
USE MIN LENGTH / LINE



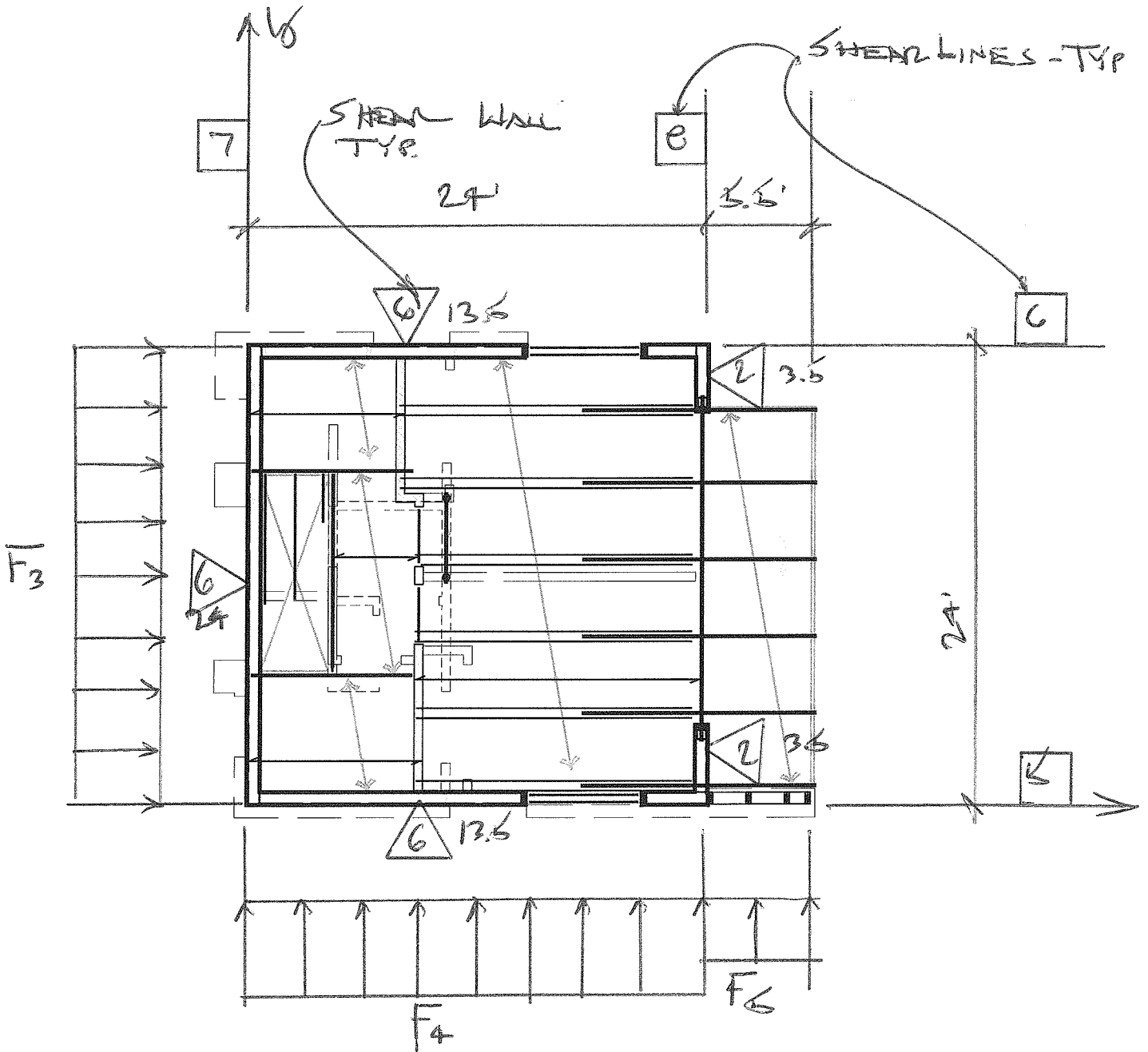
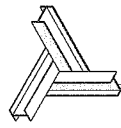
1ST FLOOR SHEAR WALLS  
FELDSPAR LVN  
 N.T.S.



2ND FLOOR SHEAR WALLS

QUARTZ LVN  
NTS

\* SHEAR WALL NOTE -  
COMPARE LENGTHS PER  
LINE W/ FELDSPAR LVN -  
USE MIN LENGTH / LINE



1ST FLOOR SHEAR WALLS  
QUARTZ LVN  
 N.T.S.

**USGS Design Maps Detailed Report**

2012/2015 International Building Code (41.36°N, 111.74°W)

Site Class D – “Stiff Soil”, Risk Category I/II/III

**Section 1613.3.1 — Mapped acceleration parameters**

Note: Ground motion values provided below are for the direction of maximum horizontal spectral response acceleration. They have been converted from corresponding geometric mean ground motions computed by the USGS by applying factors of 1.1 (to obtain  $S_s$ ) and 1.3 (to obtain  $S_1$ ). Maps in the 2012/2015 International Building Code are provided for Site Class B. Adjustments for other Site Classes are made, as needed, in Section 1613.3.3.

From [Figure 1613.3.1\(1\)](#)<sup>[1]</sup>  $S_s = 0.806 g$

From [Figure 1613.3.1\(2\)](#)<sup>[2]</sup>  $S_1 = 0.267 g$

**Section 1613.3.2 — Site class definitions**

The authority having jurisdiction (not the USGS), site-specific geotechnical data, and/or the default has classified the site as Site Class D, based on the site soil properties in accordance with Section 1613.

2010 ASCE-7 Standard – Table 20.3-1  
SITE CLASS DEFINITIONS

Site Class	$\bar{v}_s$	$\bar{N}$ or $\bar{N}_{ch}$	$\bar{s}_u$
A. Hard Rock	>5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
B. Rock	2,500 to 5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
C. Very dense soil and soft rock	1,200 to 2,500 ft/s	>50	>2,000 psf
D. Stiff Soil	600 to 1,200 ft/s	15 to 50	1,000 to 2,000 psf
E. Soft clay soil	<600 ft/s	<15	<1,000 psf
Any profile with more than 10 ft of soil having the characteristics:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plasticity index <math>PI &gt; 20</math>,</li> <li>• Moisture content <math>w \geq 40\%</math>, and</li> <li>• Undrained shear strength <math>\bar{s}_u &lt; 500</math> psf</li> </ul>			
F. Soils requiring site response analysis in accordance with Section 21.1	See Section 20.3.1		

For SI: 1ft/s = 0.3048 m/s 1lb/ft<sup>2</sup> = 0.0479 kN/m<sup>2</sup>



Section 1613.3.3 — Site coefficients and adjusted maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration parameters

TABLE 1613.3.3(1)  
VALUES OF SITE COEFFICIENT  $F_a$

Site Class	Mapped Spectral Response Acceleration at Short Period				
	$S_s \leq 0.25$	$S_s = 0.50$	$S_s = 0.75$	$S_s = 1.00$	$S_s \geq 1.25$
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
D	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
E	2.5	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of  $S_s$

**For Site Class = D and  $S_s = 0.806$  g,  $F_a = 1.178$**

TABLE 1613.3.3(2)  
VALUES OF SITE COEFFICIENT  $F_v$

Site Class	Mapped Spectral Response Acceleration at 1-s Period				
	$S_1 \leq 0.10$	$S_1 = 0.20$	$S_1 = 0.30$	$S_1 = 0.40$	$S_1 \geq 0.50$
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
D	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5
E	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.4
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of  $S_1$

**For Site Class = D and  $S_1 = 0.267$  g,  $F_v = 1.866$**

**Equation (16-37):**  $S_{MS} = F_a S_S = 1.178 \times 0.806 = 0.949 \text{ g}$

---

**Equation (16-38):**  $S_{M1} = F_v S_1 = 1.866 \times 0.267 = 0.498 \text{ g}$

---

Section 1613.3.4 — Design spectral response acceleration parameters

**Equation (16-39):**  $S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} = \frac{2}{3} \times 0.949 = 0.633 \text{ g}$

---

**Equation (16-40):**  $S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} = \frac{2}{3} \times 0.498 = 0.332 \text{ g}$

---

## Section 1613.3.5 — Determination of seismic design category

TABLE 1613.3.5(1)

SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY BASED ON SHORT-PERIOD (0.2 second) RESPONSE ACCELERATION

VALUE OF $S_{DS}$	RISK CATEGORY		
	I or II	III	IV
$S_{DS} < 0.167g$	A	A	A
$0.167g \leq S_{DS} < 0.33g$	B	B	C
$0.33g \leq S_{DS} < 0.50g$	C	C	D
$0.50g \leq S_{DS}$	D	D	D

For Risk Category = I and  $S_{DS} = 0.633 g$ , Seismic Design Category = D

TABLE 1613.3.5(2)

SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY BASED ON 1-SECOND PERIOD RESPONSE ACCELERATION

VALUE OF $S_{D1}$	RISK CATEGORY		
	I or II	III	IV
$S_{D1} < 0.067g$	A	A	A
$0.067g \leq S_{D1} < 0.133g$	B	B	C
$0.133g \leq S_{D1} < 0.20g$	C	C	D
$0.20g \leq S_{D1}$	D	D	D

For Risk Category = I and  $S_{D1} = 0.332 g$ , Seismic Design Category = D

Note: When  $S_1$  is greater than or equal to 0.75g, the Seismic Design Category is **E** for buildings in Risk Categories I, II, and III, and **F** for those in Risk Category IV, irrespective of the above.

Seismic Design Category  $\equiv$  "the more severe design category in accordance with Table 1613.3.5(1) or 1613.3.5(2)" = D

Note: See Section 1613.3.5.1 for alternative approaches to calculating Seismic Design Category.

## References

1. Figure 1613.3.1(1): [https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/IBC-2012-Fig1613p3p1\(1\).pdf](https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/IBC-2012-Fig1613p3p1(1).pdf)
2. Figure 1613.3.1(2): [https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/IBC-2012-Fig1613p3p1\(2\).pdf](https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/IBC-2012-Fig1613p3p1(2).pdf)

**SEISMIC DESIGN:**

<b>ADDRESS</b> 5754 DAYBREAK RIDGE, EDEN, UTAH	
GOOGLE EARTH	
LATITUDE	N = 41.3600
LONGITUDE	W = -111.7400
USGS NSHMP - 2012 IBC	
BASED ON SITE CLASS B, Fa = 1.0 AND Fv = 1.0	
Ss	= 0.806
S1	= 0.267

<b>2016CBC / ASCE 7-10</b>		
<b>1603.1.5 EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA</b>		
1 SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR AND OCCUPANCY	I = 1.00	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 11.5-1
OCCUPANCY	= II	
2 MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATIONS	Ss = 0.81	USGS MAPS OF SPECTRAL RESPONSE
	S1 = 0.27	
3 SITE CLASS	D	IBC DEFAULT
SITE COEFFICIENTS	1.00 = 1.18	TABLE 11.4-1
	Fv = 1.87	TABLE 11.4-2
4 SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS	SMS = 0.949	
	SM1 = 0.498	
	SDS = 0.633 = 2/3 SMS	ASCE 7-10 (11.4-3)
	SD1 = 0.332 = 2/3 SM1	ASCE 7-10 (11.4-4)
5 SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	D	IBC2012 TABLES 1613.5.6(1) & 1613.5.6(2)

<b>MAIN BUILDING DIRECTION - X</b>		
6 BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM		
A. BEARING WALL SYSTEMS		
A-LIGHT-FRAMED WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD PANELS		
	R = 6.50	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.2-1
	$\Omega_o$ = 3.00	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.2-1
	Cd = 4.00	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.2-1
7 DESIGN BASE SHEAR	V = Cs W	
8 SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT	Cs = 0.097 = SDS / (R / I)	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-2)
	T = Cu Ta	
	Cu = 1.40	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.8-1
	hn = 10.00 ft	
	Ct = 0.02	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.8-2
	x = 0.75	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.8-2
	Ta = 0.112 = Ct hn^x	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-7)
	T = 0.157 s	ASCE 7-10 12.8.2
	TL = 8.00 s	ASCE 7-10 FIG. 22-16
	Cs' = 0.325 MAX	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-3)
	Cs'' = 0.010 MIN	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-5)
	Cs''' = 0.010 MIN'	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-6)
	Cs USE = 0.097	Cs OVERRIDE 0.000
9 RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR	R = 6.50	
10 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE USED	EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE	
	V = 0.0973 W	X-DIRECTION BASE SHEAR FORCE

<b>MAIN BUILDING DIRECTION - Y</b>		
6 BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM		
A. BEARING WALL SYSTEMS		
A-LIGHT-FRAMED WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD PANELS		
	R = 6.50	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.2-1
	$\Omega_o$ = 3.00	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.2-1
	Cd = 4.00	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.2-1
7 DESIGN BASE SHEAR	V = Cs W	
8 SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT	Cs = 0.097 = SDS / (R / I)	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-2)
	T = Cu Ta	
	Cu = 1.40	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.8-1
	hn = 10.00 ft	
	Ct = 0.02	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.8-2
	x = 0.75	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 12.8-2
	Ta = 0.112 = Ct hn^x	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-7)
	T = 0.157 s	ASCE 7-10 12.8.2
	TL = 8.00 s	ASCE 7-10 FIG. 22-16
	Cs' = 0.325 MAX	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-3)
	Cs'' = 0.010 MIN	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-5)
	Cs''' = 0.010 MIN'	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-6)
	Cs USE = 0.097	Cs OVERRIDE 0.000
9 RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR	R = 6.50	
10 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE USED	EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE	
	V = 0.0973 W	Y-DIRECTION BASE SHEAR FORCE

**AREA WEIGHTS - 2ND LEVEL:**

ROOF

9.00 ft WALL HT.

**WEIGHT TABULATIONS:**

2X =	62496.90 lb
2Y =	58787.95 lb

**WEIGHT TYPES:**

	METAL ROOF	15.76 psf	U	EXTERIOR	15.23 psf
A	OPENED BALCONY	7.00 psf	V	INTERIOR	8.85 psf
B	2nd FLOOR	14.25 psf	W	-	0.00 psf
C	DRIVEWAY LOADS	85.38 psf	X	-	0.00 psf
D	20% SNOWLOAD FOR SEISM	52.80 psf	Y	-	0.00 psf
E	GARAGE LOADS	63.50 psf	Z	-	0.00 psf

W#	F#	UNIT WEIGHT	TYPE	LENGTH	UNIT WEIGHT	TYPE	HEIGHT	NUMBER	UNIT WEIGHT	TYPE	HEIGHT	NUMBER	TRIB. WEIGHT	WIDTH	TOTAL WEIGHT
2-1	1	15.76 psf	A	X 33.00 ft +	15.23 psf	U	X 5.00 ft	2.00	8.85 psf	V	X 5.00 ft	1.00	716.44 plf	X 24.00 ft =	17194.50 lb
		+	52.80 psf	X 33.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	1742.40 plf	X 26.00 ft =	45302.40 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
															62496.90 lb
2-2	2	15.76 psf	A	X 26.00 ft +	15.23 psf	U	X 5.00 ft	2.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	561.90 plf	X 24.00 ft =	13485.55 lb
		+	52.80 psf	X 26.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	1372.80 plf	X 33.00 ft =	45302.40 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
															58787.95 lb
2--	-	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
															0.00 lb
2--	-	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
															0.00 lb
2--	-	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
		+	0.00 psf	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	0.00	0.00 plf	X 0.00 ft =	0.00 lb
															0.00 lb

1/2

**AREA WEIGHTS - 1ST LEVEL:**

2ND FLOOR

9.00 ft WALL HT.

**WEIGHT TABULATIONS:**

1X =	18564.00 lb
1Y =	18564.00 lb

**WEIGHT TYPES:**

	METAL ROOF	OPENED BALCONY	2nd FLOOR	DRIVEWAY LOADS	20% SNOW LOAD FOR SEISM	GARAGE LOADS	EXTERIOR	INTERIOR
A	15.76 psf	7.00 psf	14.25 psf	85.38 psf	52.80 psf	63.50 psf	15.23 psf	8.85 psf
B	7.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf
C	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf
D	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf
E	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf
F	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf	0.00 psf

W#	F#	UNIT WEIGHT	TYPE	LENGTH	UNIT WEIGHT	TYPE	HEIGHT	NUMBER	UNIT WEIGHT	TYPE	HEIGHT	NUMBER	TRIB. WEIGHT	WIDTH	TOTAL WEIGHT
1-3	3	14.25 psf	C	X 24.00 ft +	15.23 psf	U	X 10.00 ft	X 2.00	+ 8.85 psf	V	X 10.00 ft	X 1.00	= 735.00 pif	X 24.00 ft	= 17640.00 lb
		+ 7.00 psf	B	X 5.50 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 38.50 pif	X 24.00 ft	= 924.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
1-4	4	14.25 psf	C	X 24.00 ft +	15.23 psf	U	X 10.00 ft	X 2.00	+ 8.85 psf	V	X 10.00 ft	X 1.00	= 735.00 pif	X 24.00 ft	= 17640.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
1-5	5	7.00 psf	B	X 24.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 168.00 pif	X 5.50 ft	= 924.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
1--	-	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
1--	-	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb
		+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft +	0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	+ 0.00 psf	-	X 0.00 ft	X 0.00	= 0.00 pif	X 0.00 ft	= 0.00 lb

113

**EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE:**

<b>BASE SHEAR</b>	$V = C_s W$	ASCE 7-10 (12.8-1)
TOTAL BUILDING DEAD WEIGHT - X DIRECTION	$W_x = 81060.90 \text{ lb}$	
X-DIRECTION SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT	$C_{sx} = 0.0973$	SEE PREVIOUS PAGES ... $R_x = 6.50$
STRENGTH LEVEL BASE SHEAR FORCE - X	$V_x = 7891.14 \text{ lb}$	
TOTAL BUILDING DEAD WEIGHT - Y DIRECTION	$W_y = 77351.95 \text{ lb}$	
Y-DIRECTION SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT	$C_{sy} = 0.0973$	SEE PREVIOUS PAGES ... $R_y = 6.50$
STRENGTH LEVEL BASE SHEAR FORCE - Y	$V_y = 7530.08 \text{ lb}$	

**ASCE 7-10**

**12.8.3 VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SEISMIC FORCES**  
PER EACH ORTHOGONAL DIRECTION x & y

$F = C_v V$  ASCE 7-10 (12.8-1)  
 $C_v = \frac{w h^k}{\sum w_i h_i^k}$  ASCE 7-10 (12.8-12)

<b>X-DIRECTION BUILDING PERIOD</b>		$T = 0.2648 \text{ s}$	SEE PREVIOUS PAGES
		$k = 1.00$	ASCE 7-10 12.8.3

LEVEL	wx	hx	hx ^ k	wx hx ^ k	Cvx	STRENGTH SHEAR FORCE PER LEVEL Fx	Wx Csx	DISTRIBUTION FACTOR Fx / ( Wx Csx )
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
2	62496.90	20.00	20.000	1249938.02	0.871	6870.71	6083.96	1.129
1	18564.00	10.00	10.000	185640.00	0.129	1020.43	1807.17	0.565
SUM	81060.90			1435578.02	1.000	7891.14		

<b>Y-DIRECTION BUILDING PERIOD</b>		$T = 0.2648 \text{ s}$	SEE PREVIOUS PAGES
		$k = 1.00$	ASCE 7-10 12.8.3

LEVEL	wy	hy	hy ^ k	wy hy ^ k	Cvy	STRENGTH SHEAR FORCE PER LEVEL Fy	Wy Csy	DISTRIBUTION FACTOR Fy / ( Wy Csy )
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
-	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000
2	58787.95	20.00	20.000	1175758.92	0.864	6503.28	5722.90	1.136
1	18564.00	10.00	10.000	185640.00	0.136	1026.80	1807.17	0.568
SUM	77351.95			1361398.92	1.000	7530.08		





**SEISMIC FORCES TO SHEAR LINES:**  
2ND LEVEL ROOF

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT				
1	F1	-	( 264.26 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 6.50	/ 6.50	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	3171.09	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
							6.50					3171.09	lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT				
2	F1	-	( 264.26 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 6.50	/ 6.50	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	3171.09	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
							6.50					3171.09	lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT				
3	F2	-	( 197.07 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 6.50	/ 6.50	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	2364.83	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
							6.50					2364.83	lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT				
4	F2	-	( 197.07 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 6.50	/ 6.50	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	2364.83	lb
+	F2	-	( 197.07 plf	)x 5.50	x 26.75	/ 24.00	x 6.50	/ 6.50	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	1208.07	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
							6.50					3572.90	lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT				
-	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	=	0.00	lb
							100.00					0.00	lb

**SEISMIC FORCES TO SHEAR LINES:**  
1ST LEVEL 2ND FLOOR

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT			
5	F3	-	42.52 plf	24.00	1.00	2.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 510.22 lb
+	-	LINE1	3171.09 lb	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 3171.09 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
							6.50					= 3681.31 lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT			
6	F3	-	42.52 plf	24.00	1.00	2.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 510.22 lb
+	-	LINE2	3171.09 lb	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 3171.09 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
							6.50					= 3681.31 lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT			
7	F4	-	40.65 plf	24.00	1.00	2.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 487.85 lb
+	-	LINE3	2364.83 lb	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 2364.83 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
							6.50					= 2852.67 lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT			
8	F4	-	40.65 plf	24.00	1.00	2.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 487.85 lb
+	F5	-	9.29 plf	5.50	26.75	24.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 58.96 lb
+	-	LINE4	3572.90 lb	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.50	6.50	x	1.00	1.00	= 3572.90 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
							6.50					= 4117.71 lb

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	R DESIGN	R REQ'D	% LOAD EFFECT			
-	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	x	1.00	1.00	= 0.00 lb
							100.00					= 0.00 lb



**WIND LOAD DESIGN:**

2018CBC / ASCE 7-10														
1609.6.4 DIRECTIONAL PROCEDURE - MWFRS				ASCE 7-10 27.4.1										
ENCLOSED BUILDING														
<b>26.5-1A BASIC WIND SPEEDS FOR RISK CATEGORY II BUILDINGS</b>														
1	BASIC WIND SPEED	V =	115.00 MPH	ASCE 7-10 FIG 26.5-1										
	WIND DIRECTIONALLY FACTOR	Kd =	0.85	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.6-1										
2	IMPORTANCE FACTOR, CATEGORY II	I =	1.00	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 6-1										
<b>BUILDING DIRECTION - X</b>														
3	EXPOSURE CATEGORY	C		ASCE 7-10 26.7.3										
		CASE 1		ASCE 7-10 TABLE 6-3										
	HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND LEVEL	z =	20.00 ft	MEAN ROOF HEIGHT										
	TERRAIN EXPOSURE CONSTRAINT	$\alpha$ =	9.50	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.9-1										
	TERRAIN EXPOSURE CONSTRAINT	zg =	900.00 ft	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.9-1										
	VELOCITY PRESSURE	Kz =	0.90	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 27.3-1										
4	TOPOGRAPHY FACTOR	Kzt =	1.000	ASCE 7-10 26.8.2										
5	VELOCITY PRESSURE	qz =	.00256 Kz Kzt Kd V <sup>2</sup>	ASCE 7-10 (27.3-1)										
		qz =	<u>25.954 psf</u>	PRESSURE AT MEAN ROOF HEIGHT										
6	GUST FACTOR	G =	0.85	ASCE 7-10 26.9.1										
7	ENCLOSURE CLASSIFICATION	ENCLOSED		ASCE 7-10 26.10										
8	INTERNAL PRESSURE	Gcpi =	0.18 +/-	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.11-1										
9	EXTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENTS	L =	24.00	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		B =	24.00	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		L/B =	1.000	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		h/L =	0.833	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 1 =	0.800	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 2 =	-0.500	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 3 =	-0.700	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 4 =	-0.900	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 5 =	-0.900	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
	PARALLEL TO RIDGE													
10	DESIGN WIND LOAD	p =	qGcP - qi (Gcpi)	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.11-1										
	WINDWARD q = qz & qi = qh	p =	17.649 -	-4.672 = 22.321 psf										
	LEEWARD q = qh	p =	-11.030 -	4.672 = -15.702 psf										
	SIDE WALLS qi = qh	p =	-15.443 -	4.672 = -20.114 psf										
	ROOF 1 qi = qh	p =	-19.855 +	-4.672 = -24.527 psf										
	ROOF 2 qi = qh	p =	-19.855 +	-4.672 = -24.527 psf										
	DESIGN WIND LOAD x DIRECTION	p WALL =	22.32 -	-15.70 = 38.02 psf										
		p ROOF =	0.00 -	0.00 = 0.00 psf										
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">LATERAL FORCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P WIND</td> <td>38.02 psf</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>WIND</td> <td>-24.53 psf</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEE</td> <td>-24.53 psf</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">UPLIFT FORCE</td> </tr> </table>	LATERAL FORCE		P WIND	38.02 psf	WIND	-24.53 psf	LEE	-24.53 psf	UPLIFT FORCE	
LATERAL FORCE														
P WIND	38.02 psf													
WIND	-24.53 psf													
LEE	-24.53 psf													
UPLIFT FORCE														
				PITCH 0.00 :12										
				PITCH 0.00 :12										
<b>BUILDING DIRECTION - Y</b>														
3	EXPOSURE CATEGORY	C		ASCE 7-10 26.7.3										
		CASE 1		ASCE 7-10 TABLE 6-3										
	HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND LEVEL	z =	20.00 ft	MEAN ROOF HEIGHT										
	TERRAIN EXPOSURE CONSTRAINT	$\alpha$ =	9.50	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.9-1										
	TERRAIN EXPOSURE CONSTRAINT	zg =	900.00 ft	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.9-1										
	VELOCITY PRESSURE	Kz =	0.90	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 27.3-1										
4	TOPOGRAPHY FACTOR	Kzt =	1.000	ASCE 7-10 26.8.2										
5	VELOCITY PRESSURE	qz =	.00256 Kz Kzt Kd V <sup>2</sup>	ASCE 7-10 (27.3-1)										
		qz =	<u>25.954 psf</u>	PRESSURE AT MEAN ROOF HEIGHT										
6	GUST FACTOR	G =	0.85	ASCE 7-10 26.9.1										
7	ENCLOSURE CLASSIFICATION	ENCLOSED		ASCE 7-10 26.10										
8	INTERNAL PRESSURE	Gcpi =	0.18 +/-	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.11-1										
9	EXTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENTS	L =	24.00	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		B =	24.00	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		L/B =	1.000	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		h/L =	0.833	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 1 =	0.800	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 2 =	-0.500	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 3 =	-0.700	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 4 =	-0.900	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
		Cp 4 =	-0.900	ASCE 7-10 FIG 27.4.1										
	NORMAL TO RIDGE (> 10 deg)													
10	DESIGN WIND LOAD	p =	qGcP - qi (Gcpi)	ASCE 7-10 TABLE 26.11-1										
	WINDWARD q = qz & qi = qh	p =	17.649 -	-4.672 = 22.321 psf										
	LEEWARD q = qh	p =	-11.030 -	4.672 = -15.702 psf										
	SIDE WALLS qi = qh	p =	-15.443 -	4.672 = -20.114 psf										
	ROOF 1 qi = qh	p =	-19.855 +	-4.672 = -24.527 psf										
	ROOF 2 qi = qh	p =	-19.855 +	-4.672 = -24.527 psf										
	DESIGN WIND LOAD y DIRECTION	P WALL =	22.32 -	-15.70 = 38.02 psf										
		P ROOF =	0.00 -	0.00 = 0.00 psf										
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">LATERAL FORCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P WIND</td> <td>38.02 psf</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>WIND</td> <td>-24.53 psf</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEE</td> <td>-24.53 psf</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">UPLIFT FORCE</td> </tr> </table>	LATERAL FORCE		P WIND	38.02 psf	WIND	-24.53 psf	LEE	-24.53 psf	UPLIFT FORCE	
LATERAL FORCE														
P WIND	38.02 psf													
WIND	-24.53 psf													
LEE	-24.53 psf													
UPLIFT FORCE														
				PITCH 0.00 :12										
				PITCH 0.00 :12										



**WIND FORCES TO SHEAR LINES:**  
2ND LEVEL ROOF

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT		
1	F1	-	( 190.11 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 2281.36 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
			(	)x							= 2281.36 lb	

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT		
2	F1	-	( 190.11 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 2281.36 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
			(	)x							= 2281.36 lb	

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT		
3	F2	-	( 190.11 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 2281.36 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
			(	)x							= 2281.36 lb	

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT		
4	F2	-	( 190.11 plf	)x 24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 2281.36 lb	
+	F2	-	( 190.11 plf	)x 5.50	x 26.75	/ 24.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 1165.44 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
			(	)x							= 3446.80 lb	

SHEAR LINE FORCES												
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT		
-	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
+	-	-	(	)x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x 1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb	
			(	)x							= 0.00 lb	

**WIND FORCES TO SHEAR LINES:**  
1ST LEVEL 2ND FLOOR

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT			
5	F3	-	380.23 pif	24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 4562.73 lb
+	-	F1		2281.36 lb	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 2281.36 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
												<u>6844.09 lb</u>	

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT			
6	F3	-	380.23 pif	24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 4562.73 lb
+	-	F2		2281.36 lb	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 2281.36 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
												<u>6844.09 lb</u>	

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT			
7	F3	-	380.23 pif	24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 4562.73 lb
+	-	F3		2281.36 lb	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 2281.36 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
												<u>6844.09 lb</u>	

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT			
8	F4	-	380.23 pif	24.00	x 1.00	/ 2.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 4562.73 lb
+	-	F5		2330.87 lb	x 5.50	/ 24.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 2330.87 lb
+	-	F4		3446.80 lb	x 1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 3446.80 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
												<u>10340.41 lb</u>	

SHEAR LINE FORCES													
LINE	F#		FORCE	WIDTH	X BAR	L	FACTORS			% LOAD EFFECT			
-	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
+	-	-		x 0.00	x 0.00	/ 0.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	x	1.00	/ 1.00	= 0.00 lb
												<u>0.00 lb</u>	

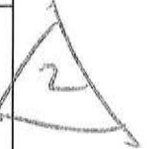
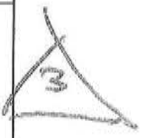
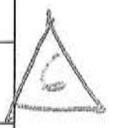




124

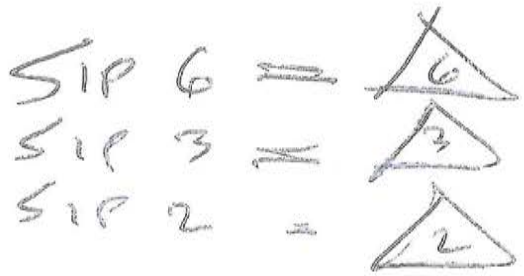
**Table 10: Allowable In-Plane Shear Strength (Pounds per Foot)  
 for SIP Shear Walls (Seismic Loads in Seismic Design Categories A, B, C, D, E and F)<sup>1,2</sup>**

Spline Type <sup>3</sup>	Framing Minimum SG <sup>4</sup>	Minimum Facing Connections <sup>2</sup>			Shear Strength h <sup>5</sup> (plf)
		Chord <sup>2</sup>	Plate <sup>2</sup>	Spline <sup>3</sup>	
Block, Surface, or Lumber Spline (Type S, Type L)	0.50	0.113" x 2-1/4" nails, 6" on center	0.113" x 2-1/4" nails, 3" on center	(7/16" thick, 3" wide spline) 0.113" x 2-1/4" nails 6" on center	360
	0.50	0.113" x 2-1/4" nails, 6" on center	0.113" x 2-1/4" nails, 6" on center	(3/4" thick, 3" wide spline) 0.113" x 2-1/4" nails, 6" on center	360
	0.50	0.113" x 2-3/8" nails, 3" on center Staggered (3/8" edge distance and 3/4" edge distance)	0.113" x 2-3/8" round head nails, 3" on center Staggered (3/8", 3/4" edge distance)	(23/32" thick, 3" wide spline) 0.113" x 2-3/8" nails, 3" on center Staggered (3/8" edge distance and 3/4" edge distance)	720
	0.50	0.113" x 2-3/8" nails, 2" on center Staggered (3/8" edge distance and 3/4" edge distance)	0.113" x 2-3/8" round head nails, 2" on center Staggered (3/8", 3/4" edge distance)	(23/32" thick, 3" wide spline) 0.113" x 2-3/8" nails, 2" on center Staggered (3/8" edge distance and 3/4" edge distance)	920



<sup>1</sup> Shear strength values, as published in this table, are limited to assemblies resisting wind or seismic forces where the aspect ratio (height:width) does not exceed 1:1 for Type S panel connections or 2:1 for Type L panel connections. (IM 014 ACU17)  
<sup>2</sup> Chords, hold-downs and connections to other structural elements must be designed by a registered design professional in accordance with accepted engineering practice.  
<sup>3</sup> Spline type at interior panel-to-panel joints only, solid chord members are required at each end of each shear wall segment.  
<sup>4</sup> Required connections must be made on each side of the panel. Dimensional or engineered lumber shall have an equivalent specific gravity not less than specified.  
<sup>5</sup> For design to resist seismic forces, shear wall height-width ratios greater than 2:1, but not exceeding 3.5:1, are permitted for assemblies using lumber splines provided the allowable shear strength values in this table are multiplied by 2w/h.

USE FOR DESIGN NEXT PAGES



This listing report is intended to indicate that NTA, Inc. has evaluated the product described and found it to be eligible for labeling. Product not labeled as specified herein is not covered by this report. NTA, Inc. makes no warranty, either expressed or implied, regarding the product covered by this report.

**SEISMIC STRENGTH SHEAR FORCES TO SHEAR LINES AND ALLOWABLE STRESS SHEAR WALL FORCES:**

ADJUST HW < 3.5/1 USING 2 WITH FOR CAPACITIES

LINE	V STRENGTH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	H	LENGTH	V ASD = 0.7 V/L	TYPE	CAPACITY	H	W	H/W	2 W/H	ADJUSTED CAPACITY		
1	4122.42 lb	6.00 ft	5.00 ft	4.00 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	15.00 ft	SIP6	360.00	10.00	4.00	2.50	x	0.80	288.00	
2	4122.42 lb	5.00 ft	7.00 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	12.50 ft	SIP6	360.00	10.00	5.50	1.82	x		360.00	
3	3074.28 lb	7.00 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	7.00 ft	SIP6	360.00	10.00	7.00	1.43	x		360.00	
4	4644.77 lb	3.50 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	7.00 ft	SIP2	920.00	10.00	3.50	2.86	x	0.70	644.00	
5	4785.70 lb	13.50 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	13.50 ft	SIP6	360.00	9.00	13.50	0.67	x		360.00	
6	4785.70 lb	13.50 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	13.50 ft	SIP6	360.00	9.00	13.50	0.67	x		360.00	
7	3708.48 lb	24.00 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	24.00 ft	SIP6	360.00	9.00	24.00	0.38	x		360.00	
8	5353.03 lb	3.50 ft	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	7.00 ft	SIP2	920.00	9.00	3.50	2.57	x	0.78	715.56	
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft =	ft									
	lb	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+																

**WIND SHEAR FORCES TO SHEAR LINES AND ALLOWABLE STRESS SHEAR WALL FORCES:**

ALLOW FOR HW  $< 3.5/1$  PER CBC TA 2305.3.4

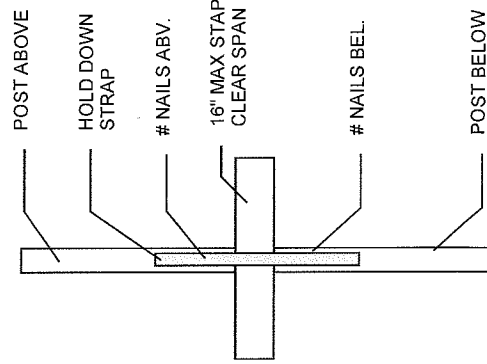
LINE	V ASD	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	LENGTH	V ASD = V/L	TYPE	CAPACITY	H	W	H/W = 3.5	ADJUSTED CAPACITY
1	1368.82 lb	6.00 ft+	5.00 ft+	4.00 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	15.00 ft	91.25 plf	SIP6	360.00	10.00	4.00	2.50	360.00 plf
2	1368.82 lb	5.50 ft+	7.00 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	12.50 ft	109.51 plf	SIP6	360.00	10.00	5.50	1.82	360.00 plf
3	1368.82 lb	7.00 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	7.00 ft	195.55 plf	SIP6	360.00	10.00	7.00	1.43	360.00 plf
4	2068.06 lb	3.50 ft+	3.50 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	7.00 ft	295.44 plf	SIP2	920.00	10.00	3.50	2.86	920.00 plf
5	4106.46 lb	13.50 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	13.50 ft	304.18 plf	SIP6	360.00	9.00	13.50	0.67	360.00 plf
6	4106.46 lb	13.50 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	13.50 ft	304.18 plf	SIP6	360.00	9.00	13.50	0.67	360.00 plf
7	4106.46 lb	24.00 ft+	3.50 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	24.00 ft	171.10 plf	SIP6	360.00	9.00	24.00	0.38	360.00 plf
8	6204.24 lb	3.50 ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	7.00 ft	886.32 plf	SIP2	920.00	9.00	3.50	2.57	920.00 plf
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					
		ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft+	ft	plf	-					

126

**STRAP HOLD DOWN CAPACITY SCHEDULE:**

UPLIFT CAPACITY IS BASED ON THE MINIMUM RATING x 0.75  
SIMPSON STRAPS

HOLD DOWN	MFG RATING	POST	TEST RATING	LA REPORT	ICC REPORT	LARR 25910	25% REDUCTION	MAX DEFLECTION	NAIL SIZE	TOTAL NAILS
MST37	2710.00 lbs	4X	2710.00 lbs	RR25713	ESR-2105	2032.50 lbs	0.030	16d	22	
MST48	4205.00 lbs	4X	4205.00 lbs	RR25713	ESR-2105	3153.75 lbs	0.030	16d	34	
MST60	4605.00 lbs	4X	4605.00 lbs	RR25713	ESR-2105	3453.75 lbs	0.030	16d	34	
MST72	6505.00 lbs	4X	6505.00 lbs	RR25713	ESR-2105	4878.75 lbs	0.030	16d	48	
CMST12-42	10710.00 lbs	4X	9215.00 lbs	RR25713	ESR-2105	6911.25 lbs	0.030	16d	84	
CMST14-33	7755.00 lbs	4X	6490.00 lbs	RR25713	ESR-2105	4867.50 lbs	0.030	16d	66	
CS16-11	2080.00 lbs	4X	1705.00 lbs	RR25713	ESR-2105	1278.75 lbs	0.030	10d	22	



MST STRAP CALCULATION				
STRAP	GAGE	NAIL CAPACITY	# NAILS	TOTAL CAP.
MST37	12	149.00	11.00	1639.00
MST48	12	149.00	17.00	2533.00
MST60	10	154.00	17.00	2618.00
MST72	10	154.00	24.00	3696.00

NAIL VALUES BASE ON 2012 NDS 11P - 16d w/ G=0.5

**HOLD DOWN CAPACITY SCHEDULE:**

HOLD-DOWN CAPACITIES BASED ON CODE TABLES AND RESEARCH REPORTS

**SIMPSON HOLD DOWN CAPACITIES**

SIMPSON HOLD DOWN	POST SIZE	ANCHOR DIAMETER	CATALOG CAPACITY lbs	da in	ICC REPORT	ICC CAPACITY lbs	ICC STRENGTH lbs	da in	LARR REPORT	75% CAP. lbs
HDU2-SDS2.5	4x4	0.625	3075.00	0.088	ICC-ESR 2330	3505.00	4907.00	0.088	25720	2628.75
HDU4-SDS2.5	4x4	0.625	4565.00	0.114	ICC-ESR 2330	4990.00	6986.00	0.114	25720	3742.50
HDU5-SDS2.5	4x4	0.625	5645.00	0.115	ICC-ESR 2330	5670.00	7938.00	0.115	25720	4252.50
HDQ8-SDS3	4x6	0.875	9230.00	0.095	ICC-ESR 2330	9230.00	12922.00	0.095	25720	6922.50
HDU11-SDS2.5	6x6	1.000	11175.00	0.137	ICC-ESR 2330	11175.00	15645.00	0.137	25270	8381.25
HHDQ14-SDS2.5	6x6	1.000	13710.00	0.107	ICC-ESR 2330	13710.00	19194.00	0.107	25270	10282.50
HD19	6x6	1.25	19070.00	0.137	ICC ES-0143	19070.00	26698.00	0.137	25828	19371.00
ZONE FOUR 48-9X	(2) 6x6	1.125	31174.00	0.032	ICC-ESR 5302	31174.00	43643.60	0.032	25334	31174.00

**ANCHOR BOLTS IN 2,500 psi CONCRETE  
TABLES FROM SIMPSON CATALOG C-2009**

SIMPSON ANCHOR	ANCHOR BOLT	ANCHOR DIAMETER	CAPACITY lbs	de in	F in	ICC REPORT	ICC CAPACITY lbs	ICC STRENGTH lbs	LARR REPORT	LARR CAP lbs
SSTB16	5/8	0.625	4420.0	12.6	1.75	N.A.			25248	2695.00
SSTB20	5/8	0.625	4600.0	16.6	1.75	N.A.			25248	2987.00
SSTB24	5/8	0.625	5175.0	20.6	1.75	N.A.			25248	3360.00
SSTB28	7/8	0.875	10100.0	24.9	1.75	N.A.			25248	6558.00
	1	1.00	14120.0	10.0	15.00	N.A.			-	-
	1 1/8	1.13	45808.0	14.0	7.00	ICC-ESR 5302			25828	45808.00
	1 1/4	1.250	22580.0	14.0	21.00	N.A.			-	-

**HOLD DOWN SUMMARY**

SIMPSON HOLD DOWN	POST SIZE	ANCHOR LA CITY	ANCHOR ALTERNATE	75% ASSEMBLY CAPACITY lbs
HDU2-SDS2.5	4x4	SSTB16	5/8	2628.75
HDU4-SDS2.5	4x4	SSTB24	5/8	3360.00
HDU5-SDS2.5	4x4	SSTB24	5/8	3360.00
HDQ8-SDS3	4x6	SSTB28	7/8	6558.00
HDU11-SDS2.5	6x6	SEE ALT >	1	8381.25
HHDQ14-SDS2.5	6x6	SEE ALT >	1	10282.50
HD19	6x6	SEE ALT >	1 1/4	19371.00
ZONE FOUR 48-9X	(2) 6x6	SEE ALT >	1 1/8	31174.00

USE FOR UPLIFT DESIGN

100% ASSEMBLY CAPACITY lbs	ds in
2695.00	0.1180
3360.00	0.1540
3360.00	0.1580
9230.00	0.1300
11175.00	0.1820
13710.00	0.1440
25828.00	0.1855
31174.00	0.032

USE FOR DEFLECTION DESIGN

**SEISMIC OVERTURNING DESIGN:**

**ASD LEVEL FORCES**

USE EQUATION ASCE 7-11 12.4.2.3 #8

$(0.6 - 0.14 Sds) D + 0.7 p Qe$

$Sds = \frac{0.633}{0.511}$

$0.6 - 0.14 Sds = \frac{0.511}{0.511}$

USE THE LESSER OF ICC-ES AND LARR VALUES FOR HOLD DOWNS... CAPACITY IS BASED ON 0.75 x HOLD DOWN ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN CAPACITY

LINE#	LENGTH	HEIGHT	ADJUSTED ASD OVERTURNING	0.7 p Qe	WEIGHT	ADD LOAD	ADD LOAD	D RST OVERTURNING	+/- LEVER ARM	ADDED UPLIFT	WALL	NET UPLIFT	HOLD DOWN	CAPACITY
#	ft	ft	p/ft	lb	p/ft	lb	ft-lb	ft-lb	ft	lb	ABV.	lb	TYPE	lb
1	A	6.00	192.38	11542.8	1923.8	370.0	4786.8	6756.0	-0.50	-	-	1228.4	MST37	2032.5
1	B	5.00	192.38	9619.0	1923.8	370.0	3324.2	6294.8	-0.50	-	-	1398.8	MST37	2032.5
1	C	4.00	192.38	7695.2	1923.8	100.0	1022.8	6672.4	-0.50	-	-	1906.4	MST37	2032.5
2	A	5.50	230.86	12697.1	2308.6	100.0	1933.8	10763.3	-0.50	-	-	2152.7	MST48	3153.8
2	B	7.00	230.86	16159.9	2308.6	50.0	2505.9	13654.0	-0.50	-	-	2100.6	MST48	3153.8
3	A	7.00	307.43	21519.9	3074.3	50.0	2505.9	19014.0	-0.50	-	-	2925.2	MST48	3153.8
4	A	3.50	464.48	16256.7	4644.8	100.0	783.1	15473.6	-0.50	-	-	5157.9	CMST12-45	6911.3
4	B	3.50	464.48	16256.7	4644.8	100.0	783.1	15473.6	-0.50	-	-	5157.9	CMST12-45	6911.3
5	A	13.50	55.77	6775.8	501.9	100.0	9320.5	-2544.7	-0.50	1228.36	1A	1032.6	HDO8-SDS3	6558.0
6	A	13.50	17.29	2101.0	155.6	100.0	9320.5	-7219.5	-0.50	2152.66	2A	1597.3	HDO8-SDS3	6558.0
7	A	24.00	-189.26	-43041.0	-1793.4	100.0	29457.4	-72486.4	-0.50	2925.23	3A	-159.8	HDO8-SDS3	6558.0
8	A	3.50	70.83	2231.0	637.4	100.0	626.5	1604.5	-0.50	5157.87	4A	5692.7	HDDQ14-SDS2.5	10282.5
8	B	3.50	70.83	2231.0	637.4	100.0	626.5	1604.5	-0.50	5157.87	4B	5692.7	HDDQ14-SDS2.5	10282.5

129

**WIND OVERTURNING DESIGN:**

ASD LEVEL FORCES  
USE EQUATION ASCE 7-11 2.4.1 #7  
0.6D + W

USE THE LESSER OF ICC-ES AND LARR VALUES FOR HOLD DOWNS

LINE #	LENGTH ft	HEIGHT ft	ASD FORCE plf	OVERTURNING ft-lb	W lb	WEIGHT plf	ADD LOAD plf	ADD LOAD lb	0.6 D RST ft-lb	+/- LEVER ARM ft	ARMADDED UPLIFT lb	WALL ABV.	NET UPLIFT lb	HOLD DOWN TYPE	CAPACITY lb
1	6.00	A	91.25	5475.28	912.55	150.00	370.0	5616.00	-140.72	-0.50	-25.59	-	-25.59	MST37	2032.50
1	5.00	B	91.25	4562.73	912.55	150.00	370.0	3900.00	662.73	-0.50	147.27	-	147.27	MST37	2032.50
1	4.00	C	91.25	3650.18	912.55	150.00	100.0	1200.00	2450.18	-0.50	700.05	-	700.05	MST37	2032.50
2	5.50	A	109.51	6022.80	1095.06	150.00	100.0	2268.75	3754.05	-0.50	750.81	-	750.81	MST48	3153.75
2	7.00	B	109.51	7665.39	1095.06	150.00	50.0	2940.00	4725.39	-0.50	728.98	-	728.98	MST48	3153.75
3	7.00	A	195.55	13688.19	1955.46	150.00	50.0	2940.00	10748.19	-0.50	1653.57	-	1653.57	MST48	3153.75
4	3.50	A	295.44	10340.41	2954.40	150.00	100.0	918.75	9421.66	-0.50	3140.55	-	3140.55	CMST12-45	6911.25
4	3.50	B	295.44	10340.41	2954.40	150.00	100.0	918.75	9421.66	-0.50	3140.55	-	3140.55	CMST12-45	6911.25
5	13.50	A	212.93	25870.68	1916.35	100.00	100.0	10935.00	14935.68	-0.50	750.81	1A	1148.90	HDQ8-SDS3	6558.00
6	13.50	A	194.68	23653.19	1752.09	100.00	100.0	10935.00	12718.19	-0.50	750.81	2A	1729.13	HDQ8-SDS3	6558.00
7	24.00	A	-24.44	-5279.73	-219.99	100.00	100.0	34560.00	-39899.73	-0.50	1653.57	3A	-41.74	HDQ8-SDS3	6558.00
8	3.50	A	590.88	18612.73	5317.92	100.00	100.0	735.00	17877.73	-0.50	3140.55	4A	9099.80	HHDQ14-SDS2.5	10282.50
8	3.50	B	590.88	18612.73	5317.92	100.00	100.0	735.00	17877.73	-0.50	3140.55	4B	9099.80	HHDQ14-SDS2.5	10282.50

130

**SHEAR WALL SEISMIC LOAD DEFLECTION CHECK - FLEXIBLE DIAPHRAGM ASSUMPTION:**

STRENGTH LEVEL DESIGN  
STRUCTURE PLY - SPECIES GROUP 1, GRADE STRESS LEVEL S-2 - E = 1,800,000 psi G = 90,000 psi & 19% MOISTURE CONTENT ASSUMED

$\delta_{xe} = \frac{1.00}{(8v h^3 / Eab + v h^3 / 1000 G a + \sum d a h / b)}$   
 $\delta X = C d \delta_{xe} / l$   
 $\delta X = (\delta x \times 1.00)$   
 $\Delta a = 0.0250 h s x$   
 $P = 1.36$

PER ASCE 7-10 12.3.4.1 p = 1.0 FOR DRIFT CALCULATIONS - ADJUST v ASD BY 1/p

LINE #	LENGTH ft	h ft	PLY TYPE	v ASD plf	STRENGTH 1.4 v / p plf	HOLDOWN TYPE	A POST in <sup>2</sup>	ASD		HOLDOWN		USE ds / DIC in	VERTICAL ELONGATION				Cd	COMPARE				
								T HD / p lb	Ta HD lb	DIC RATIO	ds in		ds SLIP in	ds CRUSH in	ds SHRINK in	8v h <sup>3</sup> / Eab in		v h / 1000 G a in	Σ ds x h / b in	δ xe in	δ x' in	Δ a in
1	6.00	10.00	SIP6	192.4	207.2	MST37	12.25	945	2033	0.4649	0.030	0.014	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.159	0.157	0.336	4.0	1.34	3.00
1	5.00	10.00	SIP6	192.4	207.2	MST37	12.25	1076	2033	0.5294	0.030	0.016	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.159	0.192	0.374	4.0	1.50	3.00
1	4.00	10.00	SIP6	192.4	207.2	MST37	12.25	1466	2033	0.7215	0.030	0.022	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.159	0.254	0.440	4.0	1.76	3.00
2	5.50	10.00	SIP6	230.9	248.6	MST48	12.25	1656	3154	0.5251	0.030	0.016	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.191	0.174	0.393	4.0	1.57	3.00
2	7.00	10.00	SIP6	230.9	248.6	MST48	12.25	1616	3154	0.5124	0.030	0.015	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.191	0.136	0.351	4.0	1.41	3.00
3	7.00	10.00	SIP6	307.4	331.1	MST48	12.25	2250	3154	0.7135	0.030	0.021	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.255	0.145	0.436	4.0	1.74	3.00
4	3.50	10.00	SIP2	464.5	500.2	CMST12-45	12.25	3968	6911	0.5741	0.030	0.017	24.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.208	0.278	0.543	4.0	2.17	3.00
4	3.50	10.00	SIP2	464.5	500.2	CMST12-45	12.25	3968	6911	0.5741	0.030	0.017	24.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.208	0.278	0.543	4.0	2.17	3.00
5	13.50	9.00	SIP6	248.1	267.2	HDQ8-SDS3	19.25	794	6558	0.1211	0.130	0.016	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.185	0.064	0.263	4.0	1.05	2.70
6	13.50	9.00	SIP6	248.1	267.2	HDQ8-SDS3	19.25	1229	6558	0.1874	0.130	0.024	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.185	0.070	0.269	4.0	1.08	2.70
7	24.00	9.00	SIP6	108.2	116.5	HDQ8-SDS3	19.25	-123	6558	-0.0187	0.130	0.020	13.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.001	0.030	0.114	4.0	0.46	2.70
8	3.50	9.00	SIP2	535.3	576.5	HHQ14-SDS2.5	39.88	4379	10283	0.4259	0.144	0.061	24.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.216	0.363	0.599	4.0	2.40	2.70
8	3.50	9.00	SIP2	535.3	576.5	HHQ14-SDS2.5	39.88	4379	10283	0.4259	0.144	0.061	24.0	0.010	0.020	0.050	0.216	0.363	0.599	4.0	2.40	2.70

131





**OVERSTRENGTH LOAD SUMMARY**

ASD LEVEL FORCES  
USE EQUATION ASCE 7-11 12.4.3.2 #7

Sds =  $\frac{0.633}{0.511}$   
 $\Omega_0 = \frac{3.00}{0.511}$

LINE #	LENGTH	HEIGHT	ADJUSTED V ASD	$\Omega_0$ OVERTURNING	$\Omega_0 Q_e$	WEIGHT	ADD LOAD	ADD LOAD	D RST	NET O.T.	+/- LEVER ARM	ADDED UPLIFT WALL	OVERSTRENGTH
#	ft	ft	plf	ft-lb	lb	plf	plf	lb	ft-lb	ft-lb	ft	lb	(0.6 - 0.14 Sds) D + $\Omega_0 Q_e$
1	A	6.00	192.38	26637.2	10245.1	150.0	370.0	4786.8	21850.4	-0.50	-	3972.8	
1	B	5.00	192.38	22197.7	10245.1	150.0	370.0	3924.2	18873.5	-0.50	-	4194.1	
1	C	4.00	192.38	17758.1	10245.1	150.0	100.0	1022.8	16735.3	-0.50	-	4781.5	
2	A	5.50	230.86	29300.9	12294.1	150.0	100.0	1933.8	27367.1	-0.50	-	5473.4	
2	B	7.00	230.86	37292.1	12294.1	150.0	50.0	2505.9	34786.2	-0.50	-	5351.7	
3	A	7.00	307.43	49661.4	16371.9	150.0	50.0	2505.9	47155.5	-0.50	-	7254.7	
4	A	3.50	464.48	37515.5	24735.5	150.0	100.0	783.1	36732.4	-0.50	-	12244.1	
4	B	3.50	464.48	37515.5	24735.5	150.0	100.0	783.1	36732.4	-0.50	-	12244.1	
5	A	13.50	55.77	15636.5	2672.9	100.0	100.0	9320.5	6316.0	-0.50	1A	4458.6	
6	A	13.50	17.29	4848.4	828.8	100.0	100.0	9320.5	-4472.1	-0.50	2A	5129.4	
7	A	24.00	-199.26	-99325.3	-9550.5	100.0	100.0	29457.4	-128782.7	-0.50	3A	1774.6	
8	A	3.50	70.83	5148.5	3394.6	100.0	100.0	626.5	4522.0	-0.50	4A	13751.4	
8	B	3.50	70.83	5148.5	3394.6	100.0	100.0	626.5	4522.0	-0.50	4B	13751.4	

133



DIAPHRAGMS:

$$F_{x_{ROOF}} = \left. \begin{matrix} 264 \\ 191 \end{matrix} \right\} 264 \text{ PLF}$$

$$F_{y_{ROOF}} = \left. \begin{matrix} 197 \\ 191 \end{matrix} \right\} 197 \text{ PLF}$$

STRENGTH SEISMIC

$$U_{MAX} = 0.7(264)24 / 2(24)$$

$$ASP = \underline{\underline{93 \text{ PLF}}}$$

ROOF

STRENGTH WIND

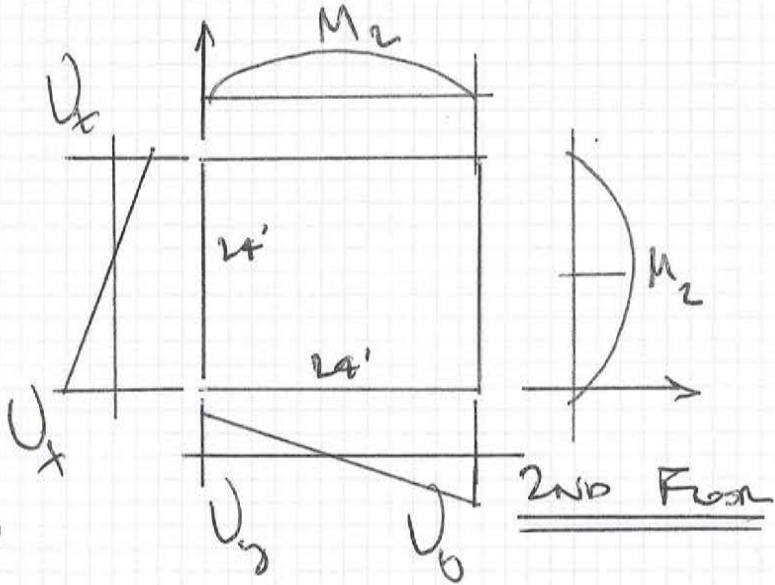
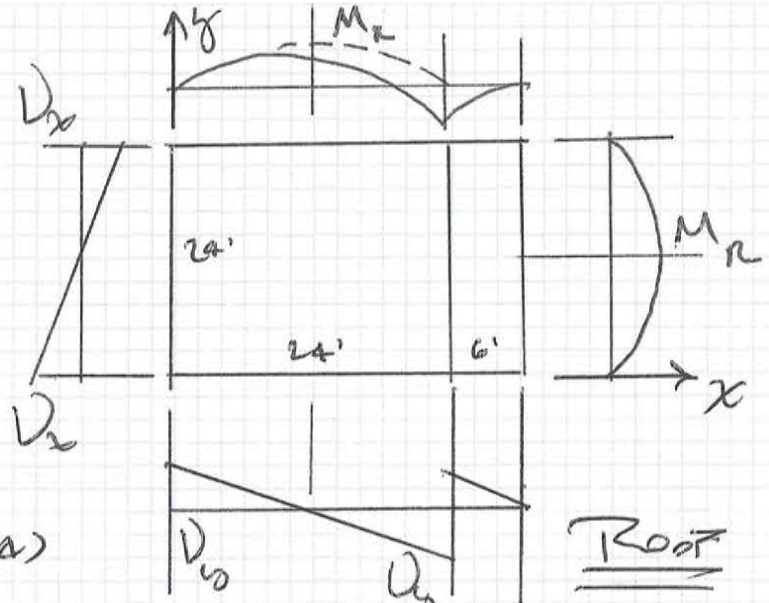
$$F_{x_{2ND}} = \left. \begin{matrix} 43 \\ 380 \end{matrix} \right\} 380 \text{ PLF}$$

$$F_{y_{2ND}} = \left. \begin{matrix} 41 \\ 380 \end{matrix} \right\} 380 \text{ PLF}$$

$$U_{MAX} = 0.6(380)24 / 2(24)$$

$$ASP = \underline{\underline{114 \text{ PLF}}}$$

2ND FLOOR



ROOF: TRAY  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " CDX / OSB w/ 2x6's - CAP = 180 PLF  
 UNDRAGGED PII 3/16 - SEE NEXT PAGE...

FLOOR: TRAY  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " STRUT 1 or THICKER w/ 10' x 6" gk - CAP = 215 PLF  
 TR G PII 40/24



PLY w/ SNOW LOAD:

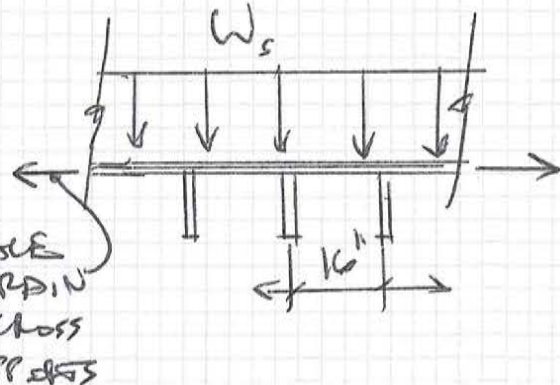
SPAN = 16' = 192"

$W_s = 264 \text{ PSF}$

PER APA

PERIODIC SPAN RATING

40/20 -



LIMITED TO 293 PSF MAX (BENDING GOVERNS)


$C_D = 1.16 \rightarrow 264 / 1.16 = 229 \text{ PSF} < 293 \text{ PSF OK}$

Roof REQUIRES  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5/8" \text{ OSB PLY} \\ w/ \text{ PA } 40/20 - \text{ T \& G} \\ w/ \text{ load } @ 6", 12" \end{array} \right.$



CHORDS & DECKS:


MAX GADP  $\Rightarrow (0.6(300) \overset{M_{max}}{24^2} / 8) / 24 = \underline{\underline{684 lb}}$

USE  SINGLE 2x TOP PLATE  
 w/ L-TAIL STRAP - CAP = 795 lb ✓

OPTION:

N.A.

USE

\* USE  SINGLE 2x TOP PLATE  
 w/ 1.3E RIM BOARD - SEE PG # 157

REQUIRED

SEE PLATE SPICE, PG # 22<sup>8</sup>



SIP WALL INFORMATION:

ICC-ES ESR-1882

TRY TYPE "S" PANELS

SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY D -  
 PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED  
 FOR FASTENINGS AND ANCHORING OF STEEL  
 WALLS.

TRY 7-1/4" PANEL CORE THICKNESS.

→ MAX HEIGHT = 10'-6"

$$W_{UNIF}^{ROOF} = (15.8D + 20L_r + 264s) 14\frac{1}{2} = \underline{\underline{2099 PLF}}$$

$$W_{UNIF}^{2ND} = (14.3D + 40L) 8\frac{1}{2} = \underline{\underline{217 PLF}}$$

$$W_{MAX} = 2099 + 217 = \underline{\underline{2316 PLF}}$$

SEE TABLE 5 NEXT PAGE, CAP = 4326 PLF ✓

→ MAX HEADER SPAN W/O POINT LOAD = 4.5'

$$W_{MAX} \leq \underline{\underline{2099 PLF}}$$

SEE TABLE 14, PG #196, CAP = 2620 PLF ✓

DBL TRIMMER, PREMIER INSUL-BERM II

19K

TABLE 4—UNIFORM TRANSVERSE LOADS FOR FACE SUPPORTED PREMIER TYPE L PANELS<sup>1,2,3</sup> (psf)

PANEL CORE THICKNESS (inches)	DEFLECTION	PANEL SPAN									
		4 ft <sup>4</sup>	8 ft	10 ft	12 ft	14 ft	16 ft	18 ft	20 ft	22 ft	24 ft
3 1/2 <sup>5</sup>	L/360	98	45	32	24	16	11	----	----	----	----
	L/240	215	67	47	34	24	16	----	----	----	----
	L/180	298*	90	61	44	34	22	----	----	----	----
5 1/2 <sup>6</sup>	L/360	241	128	57	41	33	25	20	15	----	----
	L/240	288*	182*	86	60	49	37	29	22	----	----
	L/180	288*	182*	112*	79	65	49	39	29	----	----
7 1/4 <sup>7</sup>	L/360	241	168	80	65	54	42	33	24	----	----
	L/240	288*	188*	126	99	81	61	49	34	----	----
	L/180	288*	188*	133*	117*	105	80	62	44	----	----
9 1/4 <sup>8</sup>	L/360	274	188*	116	100	80	62	47	35	32	28
	L/240	326*	188*	147*	134*	120	92	70	52	46	41
	L/180	326*	188*	147*	134*	121*	108*	93	68	61	53
11 1/4 <sup>8</sup>	L/360	327*	188*	167*	140	116	90	75	57	47	36
	L/240	327*	188*	167*	153*	132*	110*	97*	83*	69	53
	L/180	327*	188*	167*	153*	132*	110*	97*	83*	83*	70

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 psf = 47.9 Pa, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

<sup>1</sup>Floor panels must have a minimum 3/4-inch-thick top skin or a minimum 7/16-inch-thick top skin overlaid with minimum 7/16-inch-thick finish flooring perpendicular to the panels.

<sup>2</sup>The tabulated values are for roof and floor panels installed with simply supported single span conditions with panels supported at each end on a minimum 1 1/2-inch-wide continuous support in contact with the panel face. Tabulated values are applicable to panels installed with the strong axis of the OSB panel facers parallel to the panel span.

<sup>3</sup>Allowable loads with an asterisk, \*, indicates a capacity based on the average peak test load divided by 3.

<sup>4</sup>Panels spanning 4 feet shall be a minimum of 8 feet long spanning a minimum of two 4 foot spans. No single span conditions must be permitted.

<sup>5</sup>3 1/2-inch thick core panels must be limited to a maximum span of 10 feet when used in roof applications.

<sup>6</sup>5 1/2-inch thick core panels must be limited to a maximum span of 14 feet when used in roof applications.

<sup>7</sup>7 1/4-inch thick core panels must be limited to a maximum span of 18 feet when used in roof applications.

<sup>8</sup>9 1/4 and 11 1/4-inch thick core panels shall be limited to a maximum span of 20 feet when used in roof applications.

TABLE 5—ALLOWABLE UNIFORM AXIAL LOADS FOR PREMIER TYPE S PANELS (plf)<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

PANEL CORE THICKNESS (inches)	PANEL SPAN					
	8 ft	10 ft	12 ft	16 ft	20 ft	24 ft
3 1/2	3,500	2,555	2,450	2,120	----	----
5 1/2	4,250	4,040	3,375	3,920	2,815	----
7 1/4	4,915	4,325	4,475	4,195	3,495	3,065
9 1/4	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	3,389	3,247
11 1/4	3,890	3,890	3,890	3,890	3,890	3,333

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 plf = 14.6 N/m, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

<sup>1</sup>For the allowable axial load on the fire-resistance-rated assembly, see Section 4.2.6.

<sup>2</sup>For combined loads; requirements in Section 4.1 must be applied.

<sup>3</sup>The tabulated loads are uniform axial loads applied concentrically to the full thickness of the panels, including panel facings.

<sup>4</sup>The tabulated values are for panels installed with strong axis of the OSB panel facers parallel to the wall height (panel span) and on concrete foundations. The member, element, or structure supporting the bearing wall panels, as shown in Figures 7, 8 and 9, must be designed for the bearing stress of the wall panels to the satisfaction to the code official.

TABLE 6—ALLOWABLE UNIFORM AXIAL LOADS FOR PREMIER TYPE L PANELS (plf)<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

PANEL CORE THICKNESS (inches)	PANEL SPAN					
	8 ft	10 ft	12 ft	16 ft	20 ft	24 ft
3 1/2	4,725	3,905	3,095	2,350	----	----
5 1/2	5,850	5,890	4,280	4,310	2,933	----
7 1/4	6,850	6,110	5,555	5,180	4,835	4,080
9 1/4	5,470	5,470	5,470	5,470	5,470	4,250
11 1/4	4,500	4,333	4,167	3,750	3,750	3,333

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 plf = 14.6 N/m, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

<sup>1</sup>For the allowable axial load on fire-resistance-rated assembly, see Section 4.2.7.

<sup>2</sup>For combined loads; requirements in Section 4.1 must be applied.

<sup>3</sup>The tabulated loads are uniform axial loads applied concentrically to the full thickness of the panels, including panel facings.

<sup>4</sup>The tabulated values are for panels installed with strong axis of the OSB panel facers parallel to the wall height (panel span) on concrete foundations. The member, element, or structure supporting the bearing wall panels, as shown in Figures 7, 8 and 9, must be designed for the bearing stress of the wall panels to the satisfaction to the code official.

Table 13: Wind Speed vs. Pressure

Wall Loads (psf) - End Zone (Zone 5) for 100sf to 500sf effective wind area												
Mean Roof Height (ft)	90 MPH			100 MPH			110 MPH			120 MPH		
	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D
15	-15.1	-18.3	-22.2	-18.7	-22.6	-27.5	-22.6	-27.3	-33.2	-26.9	-32.5	-39.5
20	-15.1	-19.5	-23.4	-18.7	-24.1	-29.0	-22.6	-29.2	-35.0	-26.9	-34.7	-41.7
25	-15.1	-20.4	-24.3	-18.7	-25.2	-30.1	-22.6	-30.5	-36.4	-26.9	-36.3	-43.3
30	-15.1	-21.1	-25.1	-18.7	-26.2	-31.0	-22.6	-31.6	-37.5	-26.9	-37.7	-44.7
35	-15.9	-21.9	-25.7	-19.6	-27.1	-31.8	-23.7	-32.8	-38.4	-28.2	-39.0	-45.7
40	-16.5	-22.5	-26.3	-20.4	-27.9	-32.5	-24.6	-33.7	-39.3	-29.3	-40.1	-46.8
45	-16.9	-23.1	-26.9	-20.9	-28.6	-33.3	-25.3	-34.6	-40.2	-30.1	-41.2	-47.9
50	-17.5	-23.6	-27.3	-21.7	-29.2	-33.8	-26.2	-35.3	-40.9	-31.2	-42.0	-48.7
55	-18.0	-24.0	-27.8	-22.3	-29.7	-34.4	-26.9	-35.9	-41.6	-32.0	-42.8	-49.5
60	-18.4	-24.5	-28.2	-22.8	-30.3	-35.0	-27.6	-36.6	-42.3	-32.8	-43.6	-50.3
Net Design wind pressure	-15.1			-18.7			-22.6			-26.9		

Wall Loads (psf) - End Zone (Zone 5) for 100sf to 500sf effective wind area												
Mean Roof Height (ft)	130 MPH			140 MPH			150 MPH			170 MPH		
	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D	Exp B	Exp C	Exp D
15	-31.6	-38.2	-46.5	-36.7	-44.4	-53.9	-42.1	-50.9	-61.9	-54.1	-65.5	-79.5
20	-31.6	-40.8	-49.0	-36.7	-47.3	-56.9	-42.1	-54.3	-65.3	-54.1	-69.8	-83.9
25	-31.6	-42.7	-50.9	-36.7	-49.5	-59.1	-42.1	-56.8	-67.8	-54.1	-73.0	-87.1
30	-31.6	-44.2	-52.5	-36.7	-51.4	-60.9	-42.1	-58.9	-69.9	-54.1	-75.7	-89.8
35	-33.2	-45.8	-53.7	-38.5	-53.2	-62.4	-44.2	-61.1	-71.6	-56.8	-78.4	-92.0
40	-34.4	-47.1	-55.0	-40.0	-54.7	-63.9	-45.9	-62.7	-73.3	-59.0	-80.6	-94.1
45	-35.4	-48.3	-56.2	-41.1	-56.2	-65.3	-47.2	-64.4	-74.9	-60.6	-82.8	-96.3
50	-36.7	-49.3	-57.2	-42.6	-57.3	-66.4	-48.8	-65.7	-76.2	-62.8	-84.4	-97.9
55	-37.6	-50.2	-58.1	-43.7	-58.4	-67.5	-50.1	-66.9	-77.5	-64.4	-86.0	-99.5
60	-38.6	-51.2	-59.1	-44.8	-59.5	-68.6	-51.4	-68.2	-78.7	-66.0	-87.6	-101.2
Net Design wind pressure	-31.6			-36.7			-42.1			-54.1		

More information on this chart can be found in Technical Bulletin #15 ([www.premiersips.com](http://www.premiersips.com)).



Table 14: Premier Insul-Beam II Header Loads (plf)

No. of Trimmer Studs	Deflection	Header Span (ft.)						
		2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
1	L/480	3150	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
	L/360	3150	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
	L/240	3150	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
2	L/480	6300	4200	3150	2520	2100	1800	1545
	L/360	6300	4200	3150	2520	2100	1800	1575
	L/240	6300	4200	3150	2520	2100	1800	1575

No. of Trimmer Studs	Deflection	Header Span (ft.)							
		9'	10'	11'	12'	13'	14'	15'	16'
1	L/480	700	630	573	458	360	288	234	193
	L/360	700	630	573	525	480	384	313	257
	L/240	700	630	573	525	485	450	420	386
2	L/480	1085	791	594	458	360	288	234	193
	L/360	1400	1055	792	610	480	384	313	257
	L/240	1400	1245	792	864	720	577	469	386

Values listed for each deflection represent the least value of the bearing capacity of the trimmer, shear or bending capacity of the header or the actual deflection at the design load.

Refer to Technical Bulletin #30 for supporting headers in Premier SIPs wall panels ([www.premiersips.com](http://www.premiersips.com)).

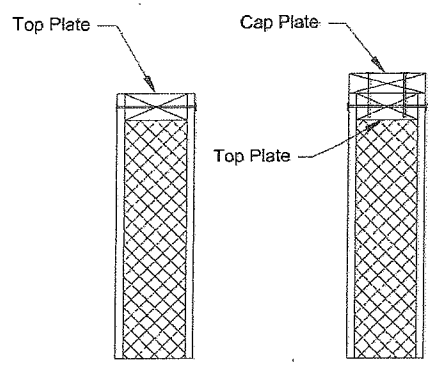
Note: Trimmer stud design capacities must be reviewed.



SINGLE TOP PLATE W/ CAP

Table 6: Maximum Allowable Axial Compression Point Loads (lbs) – Type S Panels<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

Top Plate Configuration	1.5" Minimum Bearing Width	3" Minimum Bearing Width
Single 2x4 #2 or Better Hem-Fir Plate	2040	2450
Single 2x4 #2 or Better Hem-Fir Plate with 1-1/8 in. wide, 1.3E Rim Board Cap Plate	4030	4678



<sup>1</sup> Top plate secured to facings as required in Section 6.3  
<sup>2</sup> Permanent loads, such as dead load, shall not exceed 0.50 times the tabulated load.  
<sup>3</sup> Concentrated loads shall be applied concentrically to the top of the panel.  
<sup>4</sup> Tabulated values are based on the strong-axis of the facing material oriented parallel to the span direction.

2099 PLF x 1 1/2  
 = 2799 lb LOAD FROM RA

Figure 3: Top Plate Configurations

Table 7: Maximum Allowable Uniform SIP Header Vertical Loads (plf) 3-1/2 in. through 11-1/4 in. Core Thickness<sup>1,2</sup>

Header Depth <sup>3</sup> (in)	Deflection Limit <sup>4</sup>	Header Span (ft)			
		4	6	8	10
12	L/480	740	384	228	142
	L/360	740	384	229	142
	L/240	740	384	229	142
18	L/480	798	574	385	311
	L/360	798	574	385	311
	L/240	798	574	385	311
24	L/480	886	629	429	361
	L/360	886	629	429	361
	L/240	886	629	429	361

Continuous over opening

<sup>1</sup> Vertical loads only. Lateral loads shall be transferred to the edges of the openings through continuous plate(s) designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice. Permanent loads, such as dead load, shall not exceed 0.50 times the tabulated load.  
<sup>2</sup> Tabulated values are based on the strong-axis of the facing material oriented perpendicular to the direction of header span.  
<sup>3</sup> Minimum depth of facing above opening.  
<sup>4</sup> Deflection limit shall be selected by building designer based on the serviceability requirements of the structure and the requirements of adopted building code.

Table 8: Maximum Allowable Uniform Header Loads (plf) (Panel Splice a minimum of 6 in. from edge of opening) 3-1/2 in. through 11-1/4 in. Core Thickness<sup>1,2</sup>

Header Depth <sup>3</sup> (in)	Deflection Limit <sup>4</sup>	Header Span (ft)			
		4	6	8	10
12	L/480	345	243	156	99
	L/360	450	295	190	125
	L/240	630	382	236	153
18	L/480	705	388	254	235
	L/360	750	482	302	281
	L/240	750	482	302	281
24	L/480	698	556	368	350
	L/360	896	556	368	350
	L/240	896	556	368	350

SIPs wall panel spline minimum 6" from edge of opening

<sup>1</sup> Vertical loads only. Lateral loads shall be transferred to the edges of the openings through continuous plate(s) designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice. Permanent loads, such as dead load, shall not exceed 0.50 times the tabulated load.  
<sup>2</sup> Tabulated values are based on the strong-axis of the facing material oriented perpendicular to the direction of header span.  
<sup>3</sup> Minimum depth of facing above opening.  
<sup>4</sup> Deflection limit shall be selected by building designer based on the serviceability requirements of the structure and the requirements of adopted building code.



DIAPHRAGMS:

$F_x = 394$  }  $394 \text{ PLF}$   
 $F_{x \text{ ROOF}} = 191$  }  $191 \text{ PLF}$   
 ↑ SEISMIC STRENGTH

$F_y = 191$  }  $191 \text{ PLF}$   
 $F_{y \text{ ROOF}} = 191$  }  $191 \text{ PLF}$

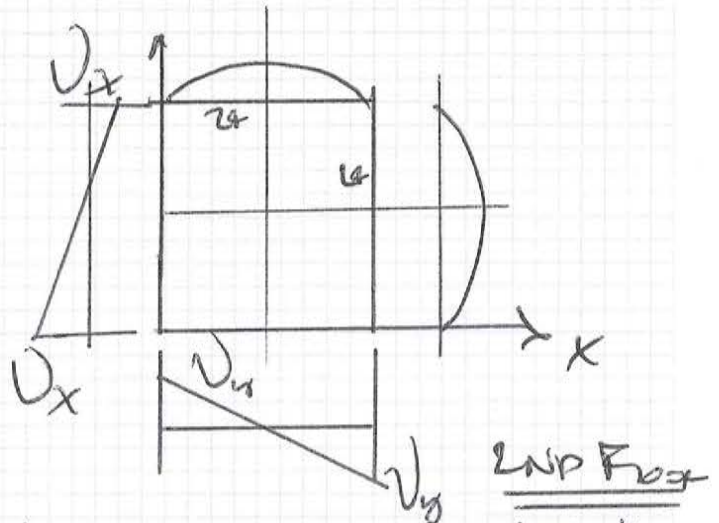
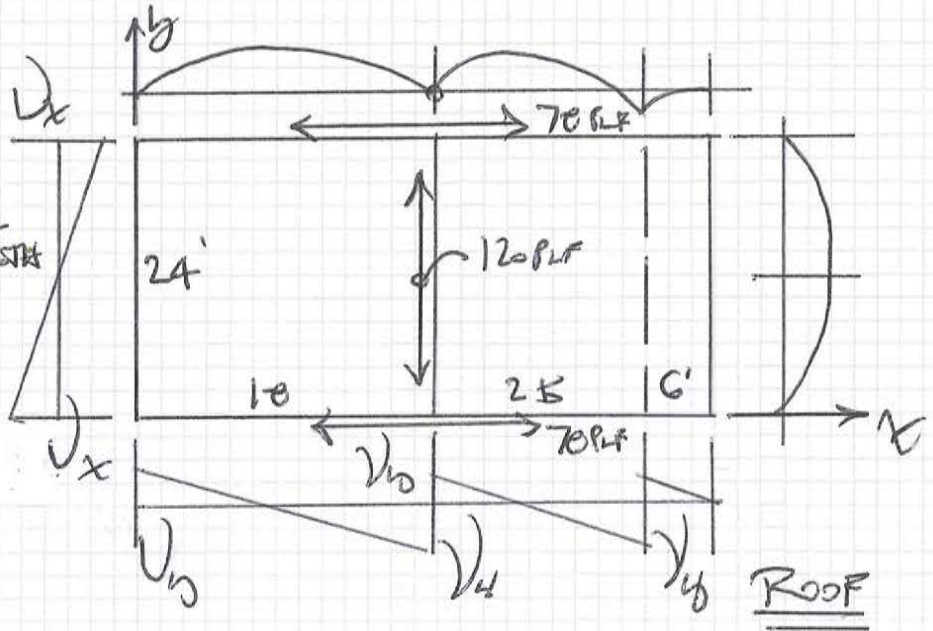
$V_{MAX} = 0.7(394) \frac{24}{2(45)}$   
 $= 78 \text{ PLF}$

$V_{MAX} = 0.7(191) \frac{43}{2(24)}$   
 $= 120 \text{ PLF ROOF}$

$F_x = 42$  }  $332 \text{ PLF}$  WIND STRENGTH  
 $F_{x \text{ WIND}} = 332$  }

$F_{y \text{ WIND}} = 39$  }  $300 \text{ PLF}$   
 $F_{y \text{ WIND}} = 300$  }

$V_{MAX} = 0.6(300) \frac{24}{24.2} = 119 \text{ PLF}$   
 2ND FLOOR



ROOF w/ SNOW REQUIRES PII 40/20 FOR 204 PSF f 16" SPANS  
 Roof  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5/8" \text{ CDX OR OSB PLY PII 40/20 T \&amp; 6} \\ w/ \text{ load } 6", 12" \end{array} \right.$   
 2ND FLOOR  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6/8" \text{ STRUT I OR THICKER T \&amp; 6 PII 40/24} \\ w/ \text{ load } 6", 12" \end{array} \right.$



CHORDS & DRAGS:

MAX CHORD  $\Rightarrow (0.6 (3-0) 24^2 / 8) / 24 = \underline{6-04 lb}$

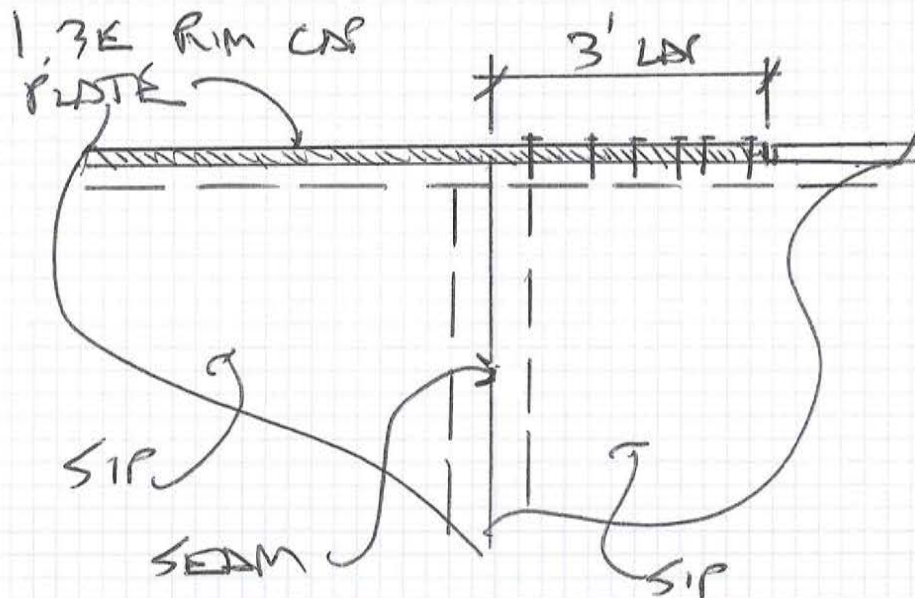
$M_{MAX}$  (with arrow pointing to the 3-0 term)

USE [ SINGLE 2x TOP PLATE  
 w/ 1.3E RIM BOARD CAP PLATE  
 SEE PG. #167

LAP CAP PL w/ (2) BA NAILS @ 6" oc

$Z_{11 NAIL} = 63 lb/NAIL \times 2 \times 12/6 = 252 lb/6$  CAP

LAP CAP PL  $6-04 / 252 = 2.71 \rightarrow \underline{\underline{3'}}$

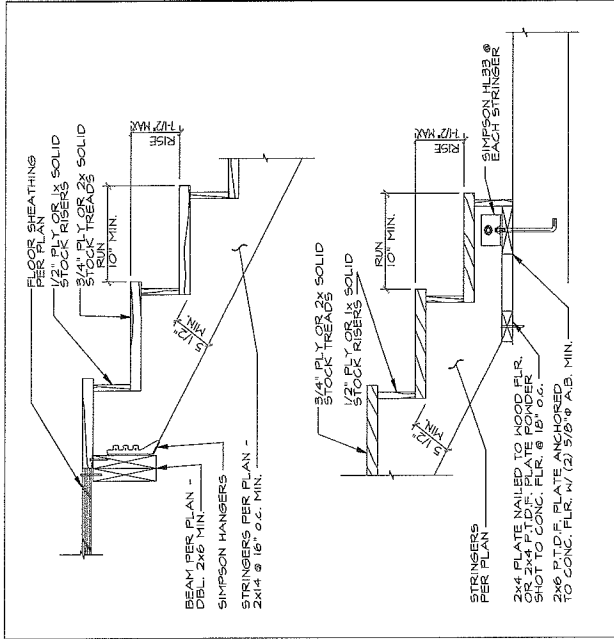


**STAIR STRINGERS AND TREADS:**

UNIFORM LOAD	=	10.00 psf	DEAD LOAD
WD	=	7.50 in	MAX. RISE
RISE	=	10.00 in	MIN. RUN
RUN	=	15.54 psf	FACTORED DEAD LOAD FOR SLOPE
WD'	=	40.00 psf	RESIDENTIAL LIVE LOAD
WL	=	300.00 lbs	PLACED ON TREADS FOR MAXIMUM STRESS
PL	=		MAXIMUM NOTCH IN STRINGERS

DF#2 TIMBER PROPERTIES	Fv	=	95.00 psi	ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS
	Fb	=	870.00 psi	ALLOWABLE BENDING STRESS
	E	=	1.60E+06 psi	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY
LSL LUMBER PROPERTIES	Fv	=	400.00 psi	ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS
	Fb	=	1700.00 psi	ALLOWABLE BENDING STRESS
	E	=	1.30E+06 psi	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY
PSL LUMBER PROPERTIES	Fv	=	260.00 psi	ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS
	Fb	=	2800.00 psi	ALLOWABLE BENDING STRESS
	E	=	2.00E+06 psi	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY

STRINGER SIZE	Cf	Fb	WIDTH DEPTH			MOMENT CAPACITY			SHEAR CAPACITY		
			B	D	D'	M	S	M	S	M	S
2x10 LSL	1.02	1758.93	1.25	9.50	3.50	369.40	ft-lbs	1166.67	lbs		
DBL 2x10 DF	1.10	957.00	3.00	9.25	3.25	421.18	ft-lbs	2600.00	lbs		
2x14 DF	0.90	783.00	1.50	13.25	7.25	857.43	ft-lbs	2900.00	lbs		
DBL 2x12 DF	1.00	870.00	3.00	11.25	5.25	989.14	ft-lbs	4200.00	lbs		
2x12 LSL	1.00	1701.64	1.25	11.88	5.88	1019.67	ft-lbs	1956.33	lbs		
4x12 DF	1.10	957.00	3.50	11.25	5.25	1282.23	ft-lbs	4900.00	lbs		
DBL 2x14 DF	0.90	783.00	3.00	13.25	7.25	1714.85	ft-lbs	5900.00	lbs		
2x14 LSL	0.99	1676.06	1.25	14.00	8.00	1882.29	ft-lbs	2666.67	lbs		
4x14 DF	1.00	870.00	3.50	13.25	7.25	2222.96	ft-lbs	6766.67	lbs		
4x12 PSL	1.00	2903.37	3.50	11.88	5.88	4871.40	ft-lbs	5483.33	lbs		
4x14 PSL	0.98	2850.80	3.50	14.00	8.00	8869.16	ft-lbs	7466.67	lbs		



STRINGER SPACING	TOTAL UNIF. LOAD	HORIZONTAL PROJECTED SPAN VS. STRINGER MOMENT AND SHEAR											
		6.00 ft	7.00 ft	8.00 ft	10.00 ft	11.00 ft	12.00 ft	13.00 ft	14.00 ft	15.00 ft	16.00 ft		
12 in o.c.	MOMENT	248.93	340.18	444.32	562.34	694.25	840.04	1000.00	1173.28	1350.73	1527.06	1777.28	
	SIZE	2x10 LSL	2x10 LSL	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	168.62	194.39	222.16	249.93	277.70	305.47	333.24	361.01	388.78	416.55	444.32	
16 in o.c.	MOMENT	333.24	453.56	582.43	749.79	923.97	1120.06	1332.96	1564.38	1814.31	2082.75	2368.71	
	SIZE	2x10 LSL	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	222.16	259.19	286.21	333.24	370.27	407.29	444.32	481.35	518.37	555.40	592.43	
18 in o.c.	MOMENT	374.89	510.27	666.48	843.51	1041.37	1260.06	1499.92	1759.92	2044.99	2343.09	2665.92	
	SIZE	DBL 2x10 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	249.93	291.58	333.24	374.89	416.55	458.20	499.86	541.51	583.17	624.82	666.48	
24 in o.c.	MOMENT	498.86	680.36	888.64	1124.68	1388.50	1680.08	1989.44	2346.56	2721.46	3124.12	3554.56	
	SIZE	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	333.24	388.78	444.32	499.86	555.40	610.94	666.48	722.02	777.56	833.10	888.64	
30 in o.c.	MOMENT	624.82	850.46	1110.30	1405.86	1735.62	2100.11	2489.30	2933.21	3407.82	3905.16	4443.20	
	SIZE	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	416.55	485.97	555.40	624.82	694.25	763.67	833.10	902.52	971.95	1041.37	1110.80	
32 in o.c.	MOMENT	666.48	907.15	1184.85	1498.53	1851.33	2240.11	2665.92	3128.75	3624.61	4165.50	4739.41	
	SIZE	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	444.32	518.37	592.43	666.48	740.53	814.59	888.64	962.69	1036.75	1110.80	1184.85	
36 in o.c.	MOMENT	749.79	1020.55	1332.06	1687.03	2092.75	2520.13	2999.16	3519.85	4082.19	4685.19	5331.64	
	SIZE	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 DF	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	499.86	583.17	666.48	749.79	833.10	916.41	999.72	1083.03	1166.34	1249.65	1332.96	
48 in o.c.	MOMENT	989.72	1360.73	1777.28	2248.37	2777.00	3360.17	3998.88	4693.13	5442.92	6248.25	7109.12	
	SIZE	2x12 LSL	2x12 LSL	2x12 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	2x14 LSL	
	SHEAR	666.48	777.56	888.64	999.72	1110.80	1221.88	1332.96	1444.04	1555.12	1666.20	1777.28	

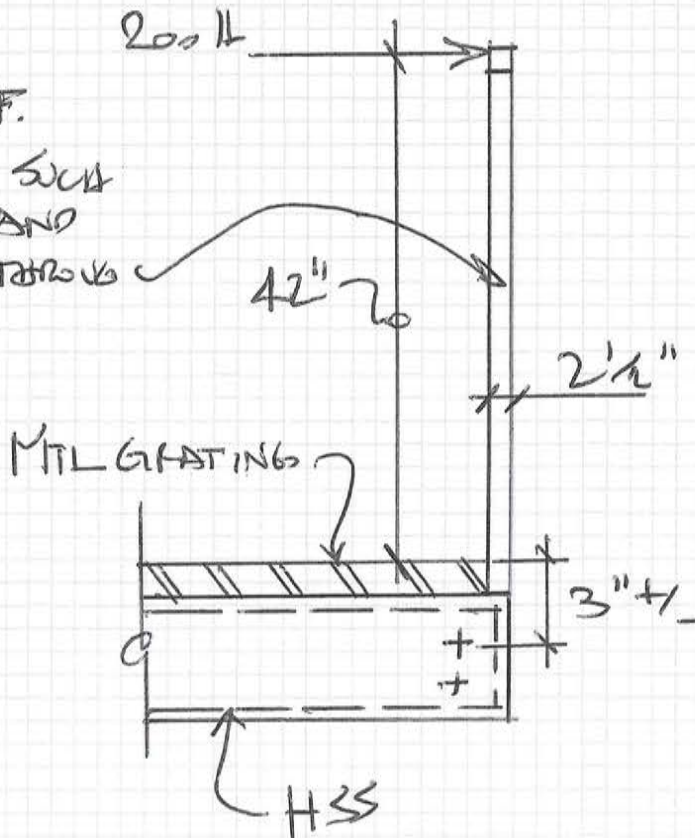
USE 2x14 I.R.E LVL @ 16" o.c.  
STRINGERS

TREAD DESIGN	P	=	300.00 lbs	POINT LOAD - APPLY ANYWHERE ON TREAD
	L	=	48.00 in	MAXIMUM TREAD SPAN
	V MAX	=	300.00 lbs	MAXIMUM TREAD SHEAR - LOAD AT SIDE REACTION
	M MAX	=	3600.00 in-lbs	MAXIMUM TREAD MOMENT - LOAD AT MID SPAN
	A REQ'D	=	4.74 in <sup>3</sup>	DF #2
	S REQ'D	=	4.11 in <sup>3</sup>	DF #2
	T	=	2x8 MIN	FLAT TREAD - TRUE SIZE = 2" x 8" MIN.
	A	=	18.13 in <sup>2</sup>	O.K.
	S	=	4.83 in <sup>3</sup>	O.K.



BALCONY GUARD:

RESIDENTIAL LOAD  
 200 lb AS 42" ADV. F.F.  
 CLOSED BALUSTRADE WITH  
 THAT A SPHERE 4"  $\phi$  AND  
 LARGER CAN NOT PASS THROUGH



$V = 200 \text{ lb}$

$M = 200 \times 42 = 9000 \text{ IN-LB}$

TRY C1010 STEEL -  $f_y = 16,000 \text{ PSI}$

$S_{REQD} = 9000 / 16,000 = 0.5625 \text{ IN}^3$

USE  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} T \leq 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ C1010 METAL WELDED} \\ \text{TUBING - WELD OR BOLTS TO HSS} \\ S = 0.593 \text{ IN}^3 \text{ AT 11 GA} \end{array} \right.$



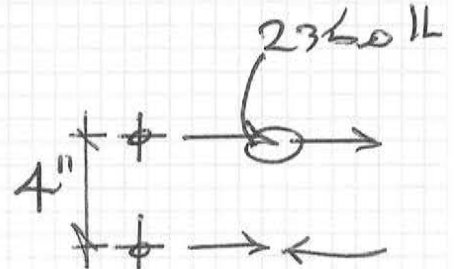
BOLT TO HSS  $e \times 4 \times 3/8$  BEAMS

$$F_B = 200/2 + 1/2 \cdot 9000/4 =$$

$$= 100 + 2250$$

$$= 2350 \text{ LL}$$

$$\phi 2150 \text{ LL}$$



DBL SHEAR  $5/8"$   $\phi$  M.B. A307

$$r_n / \Omega_v = 7.36 \text{ k/BOLT} \gg 2.36 \text{ k} \checkmark$$

Weld:

$$l = 4"$$

$$e_x = a_l = 4.5"$$

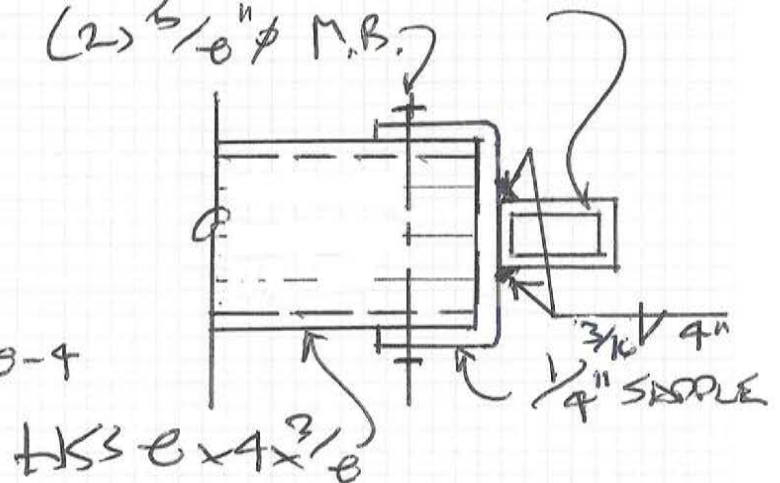
$$a \geq 4b/4 = 11.25$$

$$k = 0$$

$$C = 0.439 \rightarrow \text{AISC TA. 8-4}$$


$$T \leq 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \text{ gr}$$

(2)  $5/8"$   $\phi$  M.B.



$$P_{min} = \frac{2(0.2k)}{0.439(1)4} = 0.23$$

PLAN  
HSS.

USE   $1/4"$  SADDLE  
 w/ (2)  $5/8"$   $\phi$  M.B. @ 4" c.c.  
 &  $3/16" \times 4"$  MIN FILLETS TO T<sub>e</sub>



B3 & B4 TO B5 →

FELDSPAL UNN

TEN ALSO TA 10-9A

(2)  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  $\phi$  A326 BOLTS

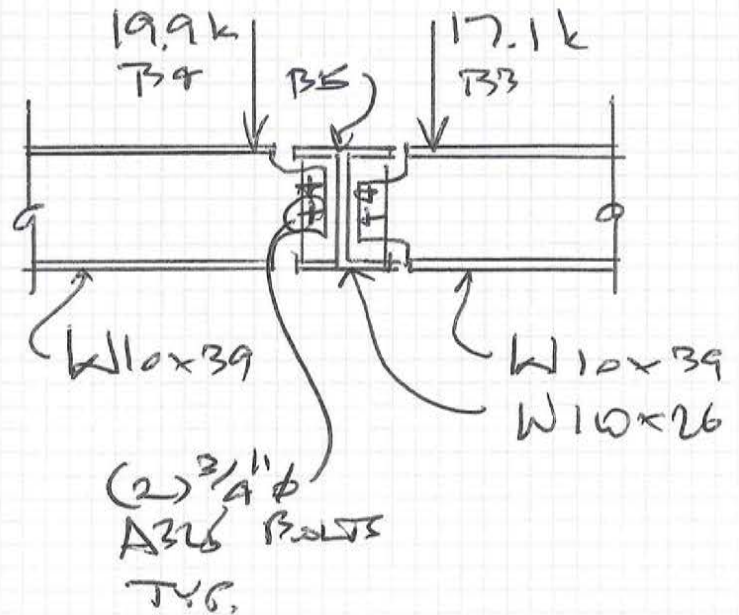
$\frac{3}{8}$ " PL - N THREADS

CAP = 21.2 k ✓

L = 5" MIN OK

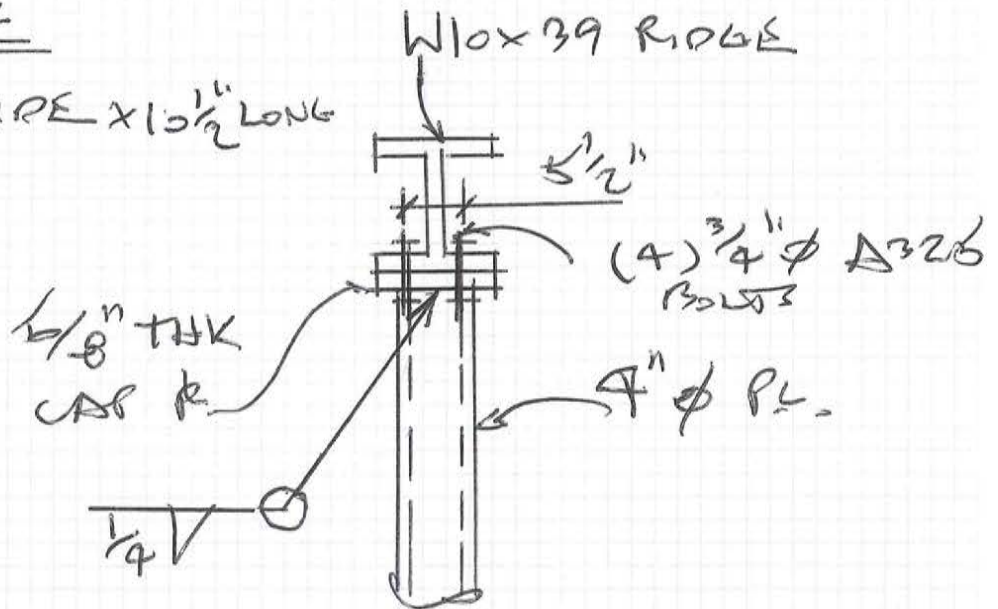
WALD =  $\frac{6}{8} (\frac{3}{8})$

= 0.23  $\approx \frac{1}{4}$ "



RIDGE TO PL.

CAP PL = 8" WIDE X 10 1/2" LONG  
 X 5/8" THK



## Steel Base Plate

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: P.C. BASE PLATE

RINGE SUPPORT - MAX

### Code References

Calculations per AISC Design Guide # 1, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### General Information

#### Material Properties

AISC Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design	$\Phi_c$ : LRFD Resistance Factor	0.60
Steel Plate Fy	=	36.0 ksi	
Concrete Support f'c	=	2.50 ksi	
Assumed Bearing Area : Full Bearing		Allowable Bearing Fp per J8	4.250 ksi

### Column & Plate

#### Column Properties

Steel Section : Pipe4STD			
Depth	4.5 in	Area	2.96 in <sup>2</sup>
Width	4.5 in	Ixx	6.82 in <sup>4</sup>
Flange Thickness	0.221 in	Iyy	6.82 in <sup>4</sup>
Web Thickness	0 in		

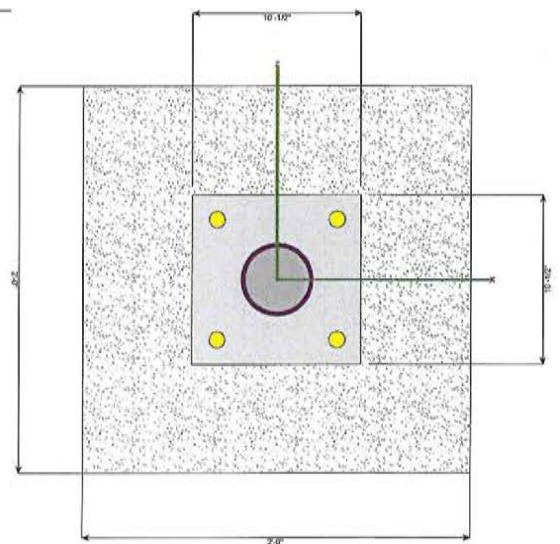
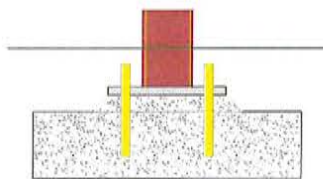
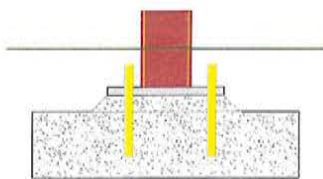
#### Plate Dimensions

N : Length	10.50 in
B : Width	10.50 in
Thickness	0.750 in

#### Support Dimensions

Width along "X"	24.0 in
Length along "Z"	24.0 in

Column assumed welded to base plate.



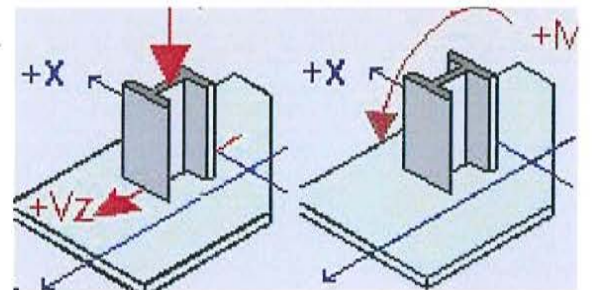
### Applied Loads

	P-Y	V-Z	M-X
D : Dead Load .....	3.807 k	k	k-ft
L : Live .....	k	k	k-ft
Lr : Roof Live .....	4.015 k	k	k-ft
S : Snow .....	49.381 k	k	k-ft
W : Wind .....	k	k	k-ft
E : Earthquake .....	k	k	k-ft
H : Lateral Earth .....	k	k	k-ft

"P" = Gravity load, "+" sign is downward.

"+" Moments create higher soil pressure at +Z edge.

"+" Shears push plate towards +Z edge.



### GOVERNING DESIGN LOAD CASE SUMMARY

#### Plate Design Summary

Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design
Governing Load Combination	+1.20D+1.60S
Governing Load Case Type	Axial Load Only
Design Plate Size	<b>10 -1/2" x 10 -1/2" x 0 -3/4"</b>
Pu : Axial .....	83.578 k
Mu : Moment .....	0.000 k-ft

Mu : Max. Moment .....	4.512 k-in
fb : Max. Bending Stress .....	32.082 ksi
Fb : Allowable :	32.400 ksi
Fy * Phi	
Bending Stress Ratio	0.990
	<b>Bending Stress OK</b>
fu : Max. Plate Bearing Stress ...	0.758 ksi
Fp : Allowable :	2.550 ksi
min( 0.85*f'c*sqrt(A2/A1), 1.7*f'c)*Phi	
Bearing Stress Ratio	0.297
	<b>Bearing Stress OK</b>



## Steel Base Plate

Lic. #: KW-06002886  
 Description: HSS BASE PLATE

### Code References

Calculations per AISC Design Guide # 1, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### General Information

#### Material Properties

AISC Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design		$\Phi_c$ : LRFD Resistance Factor	0.60
Steel Plate Fy	=	36.0 ksi		
Concrete Support fc	=	2.50 ksi		
Assumed Bearing Area : Full Bearing			Allowable Bearing Fp per J8	4.250 ksi

### Column & Plate

#### Column Properties

Steel Section : HSS6x6x3/8				
Depth	6 in	Area	7.58 in <sup>2</sup>	
Width	6 in	Ixx	39.5 in <sup>4</sup>	
Flange Thickness	0.349 in	Iyy	39.5 in <sup>4</sup>	
Web Thickness	in			

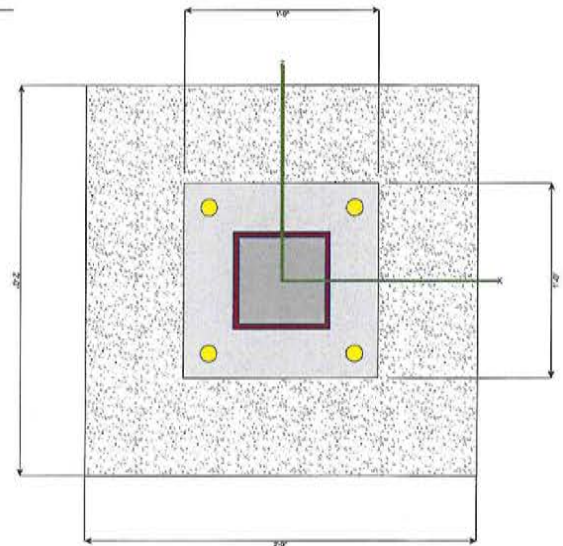
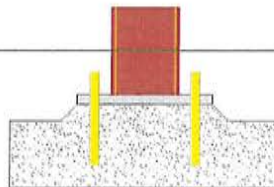
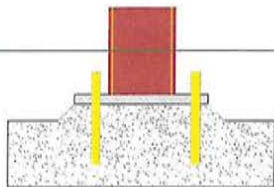
#### Plate Dimensions

N : Length	12.0 in
B : Width	12.0 in
Thickness	0.8750 in

#### Support Dimensions

Width along "X"	24.0 in
Length along "Z"	24.0 in

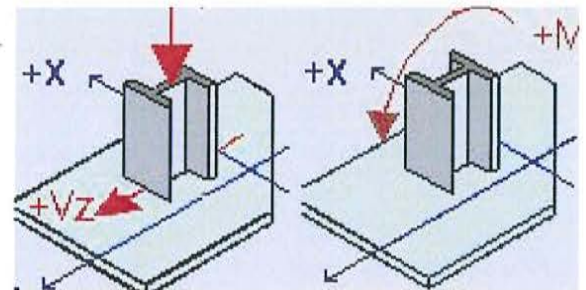
Column assumed welded to base plate.



### Applied Loads

	P-Y	V-Z	M-X	
D : Dead Load .....	9.050 k	k	k-ft	
L : Live .....	7.440 k	k	k-ft	
Lr : Roof Live .....	4.028 k	k	k-ft	
S : Snow .....	90.670 k	k	k-ft	
W : Wind .....	k	k	k-ft	
E : Earthquake .....	k	k	k-ft	
H : Lateral Earth .....	k	k	k-ft	

"P" = Gravity load, "+" sign is downward.      "+" Moments create higher soil pressure at +Z edge.  
 "+" Shears push plate towards +Z edge.

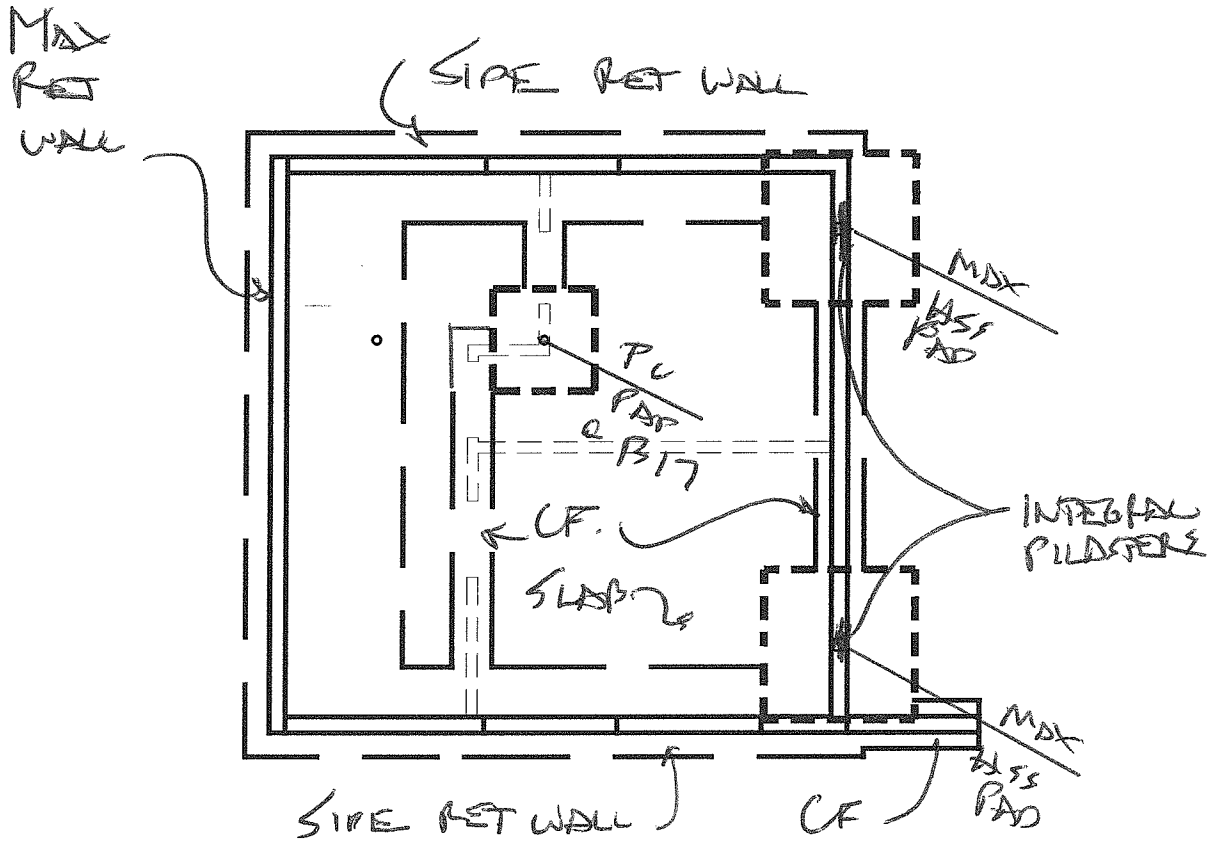
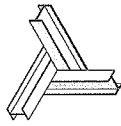


### GOVERNING DESIGN LOAD CASE SUMMARY

#### Plate Design Summary

Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design
Governing Load Combination	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
Governing Load Case Type	Axial Load Only
Design Plate Size	<b>1'-0" x 1'-0" x 0 -7/8"</b>
Pu : Axial .....	159.652 k
Mu : Moment .....	0.000 k-ft

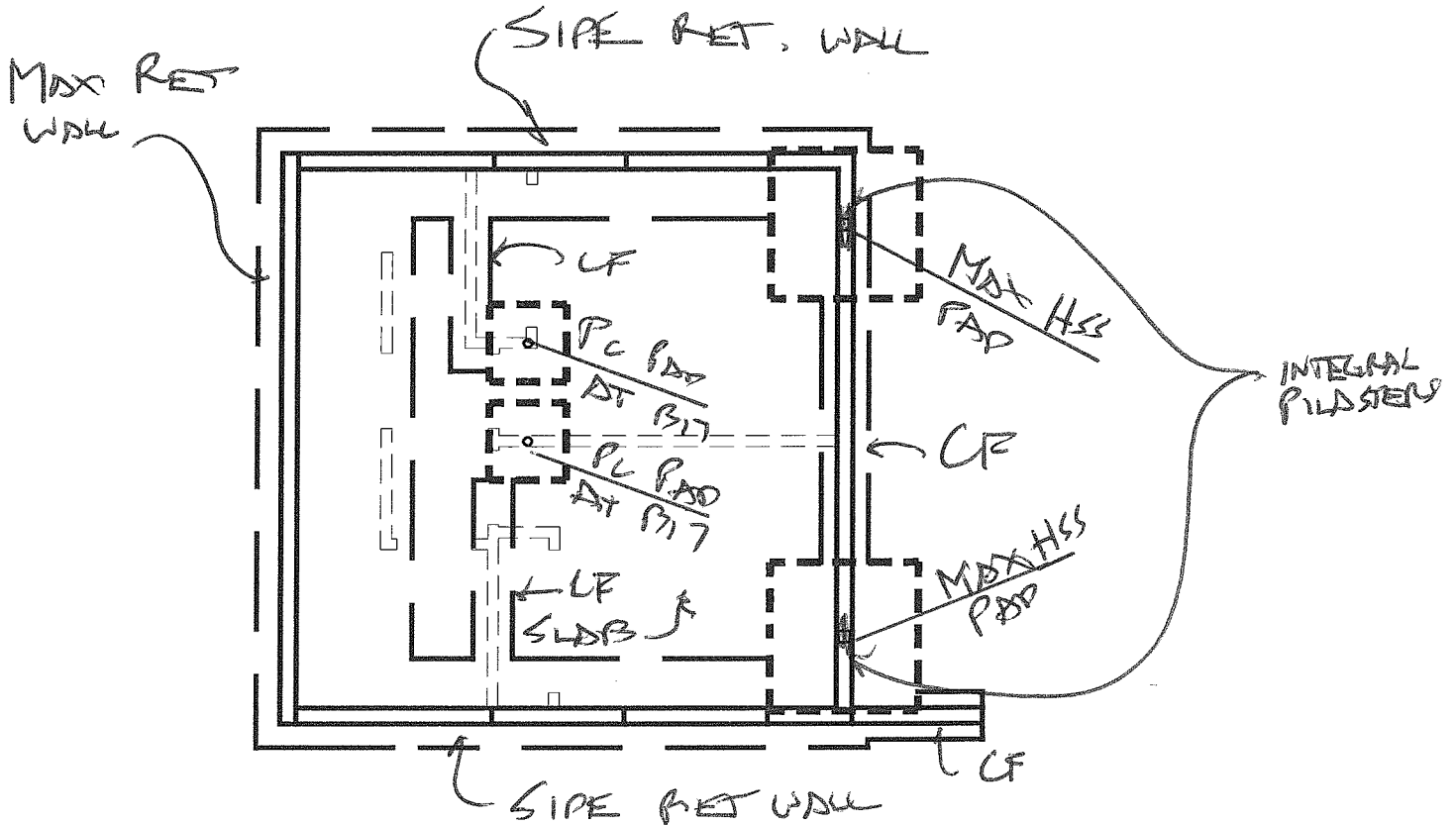
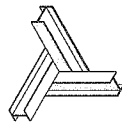
Mu : Max. Moment .....	5.501 k-in
fb : Max. Bending Stress .....	28.737 ksi
Fb : Allowable : Fy * Phi	32.400 ksi
Bending Stress Ratio	0.887
	<b>Bending Stress OK</b>
fu : Max. Plate Bearing Stress ...	1.109 ksi
Fp : Allowable : min( 0.85*fc*sqrt(A2/A1), 1.7*fc)*Phi	2.550 ksi
Bearing Stress Ratio	0.435
	<b>Bearing Stress OK</b>



FELDSPAR LVN

FOUNDATION PLAN

FELDSPAR LVN  
N.T.S.



QUARTZ LUN

FOUNDATION PLAN

QUARTZ LUN  
NTS



SOILS REPORT:

IGES 01628-003 Nov. 9, 2012  
01628-015 DEC. 1, 2016

OVER EXCAVATE 24" BELOW FOOTING  
BOTTOM

FOOTINGS ON 24" STRUCTURAL FILL  
 $Q_{ALLOW} = \underline{2600 \text{ PSF}}$  BEARING CAPACITY

RECOMMENDED 42" BELOW LOWEST  
ADJACENT GRADE FOR FROST

MIN FOOTING = 20"

MAX FOOTING = 5' CONTINUOUS & 7' SQUARE

$\mu = 0.45$  FRICTION

ESP = 40% LEVEL & 64 PCF 2:1

PASSIVE = 360 PCF

PASSIVE REDUCED BY  $\frac{1}{2}$  WHEN USED WITH  
FRICTION

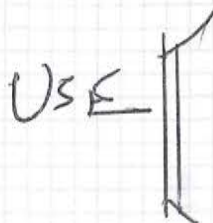
MIN. 5" SLDB w/ #4 @ 16" or EDA WAY  
OVER 10 MIL VAPOR BARRIER ON  
GRADE ON APPROVED GRADE.

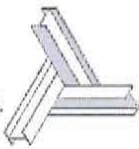


CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{MAX LOAD} &= (15.0 + 20 + 264) \times \frac{15'}{2} \text{ ROOF} \\ &+ 15.2 \times 20' \text{ WALLS} \\ &+ (14.3 + 40) \times 1.33 \text{ 2ND FLOOR} \\ W &= \underline{\underline{2625 \text{ PLF}}} \end{aligned}$$

20" WIDE X 42" BELOW GRADE  
 $W_{CAP} = 2500 \text{ PLF} \times 20 \times \frac{1}{12} = \underline{\underline{4167 \text{ PLF}}} \checkmark$

USE  20" WIDE X 42" BELOW GRADE  
 CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS  
 W/ #4 EACH WAY @ 24" OC - TYP.



2A

**Cantilevered Retaining Wall**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: **MAX RETAINING WALL - FELDSPAR & QUARTZ LVN**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, ACI 530-11, IBC 2015,  
 CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

**Criteria**

Retained Height	=	9.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	1.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	2.00 : 1
Height of Soil over Toe	=	30.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft
Vertical component of active Lateral soil pressure options:		
USED for Soil Pressure.		
USED for Sliding Resistance.		
USED for Overturning Resistance.		

**Soil Data**

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,500.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Heel Active Pressure	=	64.0 psf/ft
Toe Active Pressure	=	40.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	360.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	110.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	110.00 pcf
Friction Coeff btwn Ftg & Soil	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	0.00 in

**Surcharge Loads**

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

**Axial Load Applied to Stem**

Axial Dead Load	=	600.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	2,000.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

**Lateral Load Applied to Stem**

Lateral Load	=	0.0 plf
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft

**Adjacent Footing Load**

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf

**Design Summary**

**Wall Stability Ratios**

Overturning	=	2.73 OK
Sliding	=	1.49 Ratio < 1.5!

Total Bearing Load	=	8,913 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	3.18 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,036 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	1,706 psf OK
Allowable	=	2,500 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,089 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	1,792 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	27.2 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	21.8 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

**Sliding Calcs** (Vertical Component Used)

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,311.1 lbs
less 50 % Passive Force	= -	1,822.5 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	3,110.0 lbs

Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
...for 1.5 : 1 Stability	=	33.0 lbs NG

**Load Factors**

Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.600
Seismic, E	1.000

**Stem Construction**

**Design Height Above Ftg**

ft =	4.00	Stem OK
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Thickness	in =	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	in =	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

**Design Data**

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.263	0.806
Total Force @ Section	lbs =	1,280.0	3,947.2
Moment....Actual	ft-l =	2,133.3	12,274.9
Moment....Allowable	ft-l =	8,121.3	15,222.0
Shear....Actual	psi =	17.2	53.2
Shear....Allowable	psi =	75.0	75.0
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0	100.0
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19	6.19
Lap splice if above	in =	23.40	23.40
Lap splice if below	in =	23.40	4.94
Hook embed into footing	in =	23.40	4.94

**Concrete Data**

f'c	psi =	2,500.0	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0	60,000.0

**Top Stem**

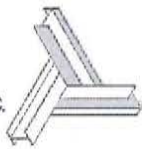
**2nd**

Stem OK	Stem OK
4.00	0.00
Concrete	Concrete
8.00	8.00
# 5	# 5
12.00	6.00
Edge	Edge
0.263	0.806
1,280.0	3,947.2
2,133.3	12,274.9
8,121.3	15,222.0
17.2	53.2
75.0	75.0
100.0	100.0
6.19	6.19
23.40	23.40
23.40	4.94
23.40	4.94









244

**Cantilevered Retaining Wall**

Lic. #: **KW-06002886**

Description: **MAX RETAINING WALL - FELDSPAR UVN**

Calculations per **ACI 318-14, ACI 530-11, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10**

**Criteria**

Retained Height	=	9.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00 : 1
Height of Soil over Toe	=	30.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft
Vertical component of active Lateral soil pressure options:		
USED for Soil Pressure.		
USED for Sliding Resistance.		
USED for Overturning Resistance.		

**Soil Data**

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,500.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Heel Active Pressure	=	40.0 psf/ft
Toe Active Pressure	=	40.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	360.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	110.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	110.00 pcf
Friction Coeff btwn Ftg & Soil	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	0.00 in

**Surcharge Loads**

Surcharge Over Heel	=	100.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

**Lateral Load Applied to Stem**

Lateral Load	=	0.0 plf
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft

**Adjacent Footing Load**

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

**Axial Load Applied to Stem**

Axial Dead Load	=	200.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	200.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

**Wind on Exposed Stem**

Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf
----------------------	---	---------

**Design Summary**

<b>Wall Stability Ratios</b>		
Overturning	=	1.59 OK
Sliding	=	1.73 OK
Total Bearing Load	=	4,275 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	14.35 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,185 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	2,500 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,662 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	29.3 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	14.5 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi
<b>Sliding Calcs</b> (Vertical Component Used)		
Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,118.6 lbs
less 50 % Passive Force	= -	1,822.5 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,830.0 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 : 1 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

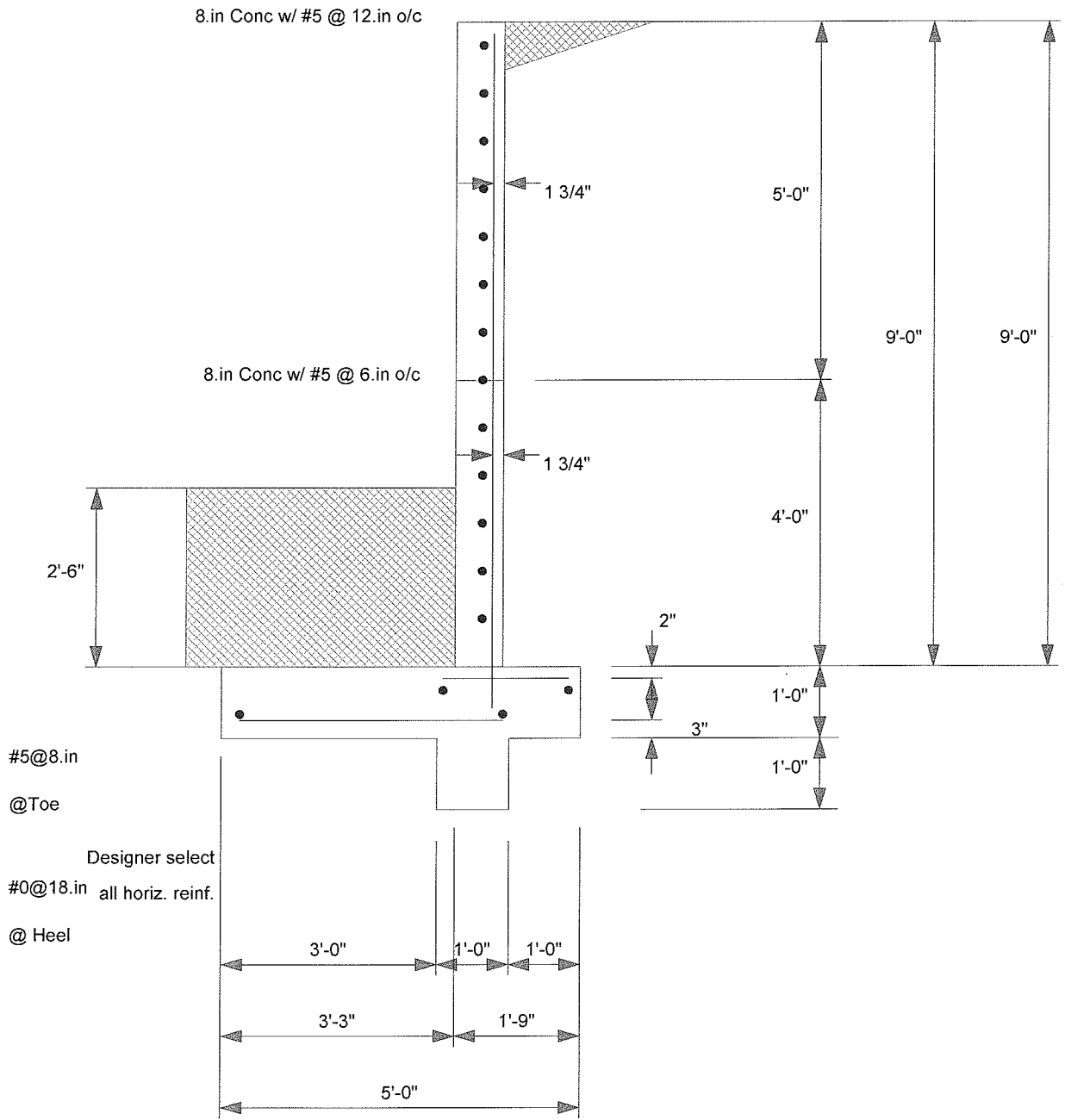
**Stem Construction**

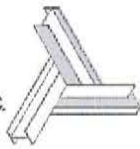
	Top Stem	2nd
<b>Design Height Above Ftg</b>	ft = 4.00	ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	= Concrete	= Concrete
Thickness	in = 8.00	in = 8.00
Rebar Size	= # 5	= # 5
Rebar Spacing	in = 12.00	in = 6.00
Rebar Placed at	= Edge	= Edge
<b>Design Data</b>		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	= 0.254	= 0.655
Total Force @ Section	lbs = 1,090.9	lbs = 2,915.6
Moment....Actual	ft-l = 2,060.6	ft-l = 9,965.7
Moment....Allowable	ft-l = 8,121.3	ft-l = 15,222.0
Shear....Actual	psi = 14.7	psi = 39.3
Shear....Allowable	psi = 75.0	psi = 75.0
Wall Weight	psf = 100.0	psf = 100.0
Rebar Depth 'd'	in = 6.19	in = 6.19
Lap splice if above	in = 23.40	in = 23.40
Lap splice if below	in = 23.40	in = 3.93
Hook embed into footing	in = 23.40	in = 3.93
<b>Concrete Data</b>		
f'c	psi = 2,500.0	psi = 2,500.0
Fy	psi = 60,000.0	psi = 60,000.0

**Load Factors**

Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.600
Seismic, E	1.000







**Cantilevered Retaining Wall**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: SIDE RETAINING WALLS - FELDSPAR & QUARTZ LVN & UVN

Calculations per ACI 318-14, ACI 530-11, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

**Criteria**

Retained Height	=	7.50 ft
Wall height above soil	=	1.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00 : 1
Height of Soil over Toe	=	30.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft
Vertical component of active Lateral soil pressure options:		
USED for Soil Pressure.		
USED for Sliding Resistance.		
USED for Overturning Resistance.		

**Soil Data**

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,500.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Heel Active Pressure	=	40.0 psf/ft
Toe Active Pressure	=	40.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	360.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	110.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	110.00 pcf
Friction Coeff btwn Ftg & Soil	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	0.00 in

**Surcharge Loads**

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

**Lateral Load Applied to Stem**

Lateral Load	=	0.0 plf
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft

**Adjacent Footing Load**

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

**Axial Load Applied to Stem**

Axial Dead Load	=	600.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	2,000.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

**Wind on Exposed Stem**

Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf
----------------------	---	---------

**Design Summary**

<b>Wall Stability Ratios</b>		
Overturning	=	2.06 OK
Sliding	=	2.21 OK
Total Bearing Load	=	5,456 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	3.34 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,102 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	808 psf OK
Allowable	=	2,500 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,831 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	1,088 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	24.2 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	1.6 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi
<b>Sliding Calcs</b> (Vertical Component Used)		
Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,200.0 lbs
less 50 % Passive Force	= -	1,102.5 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,556.0 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
...for 1.5 : 1 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

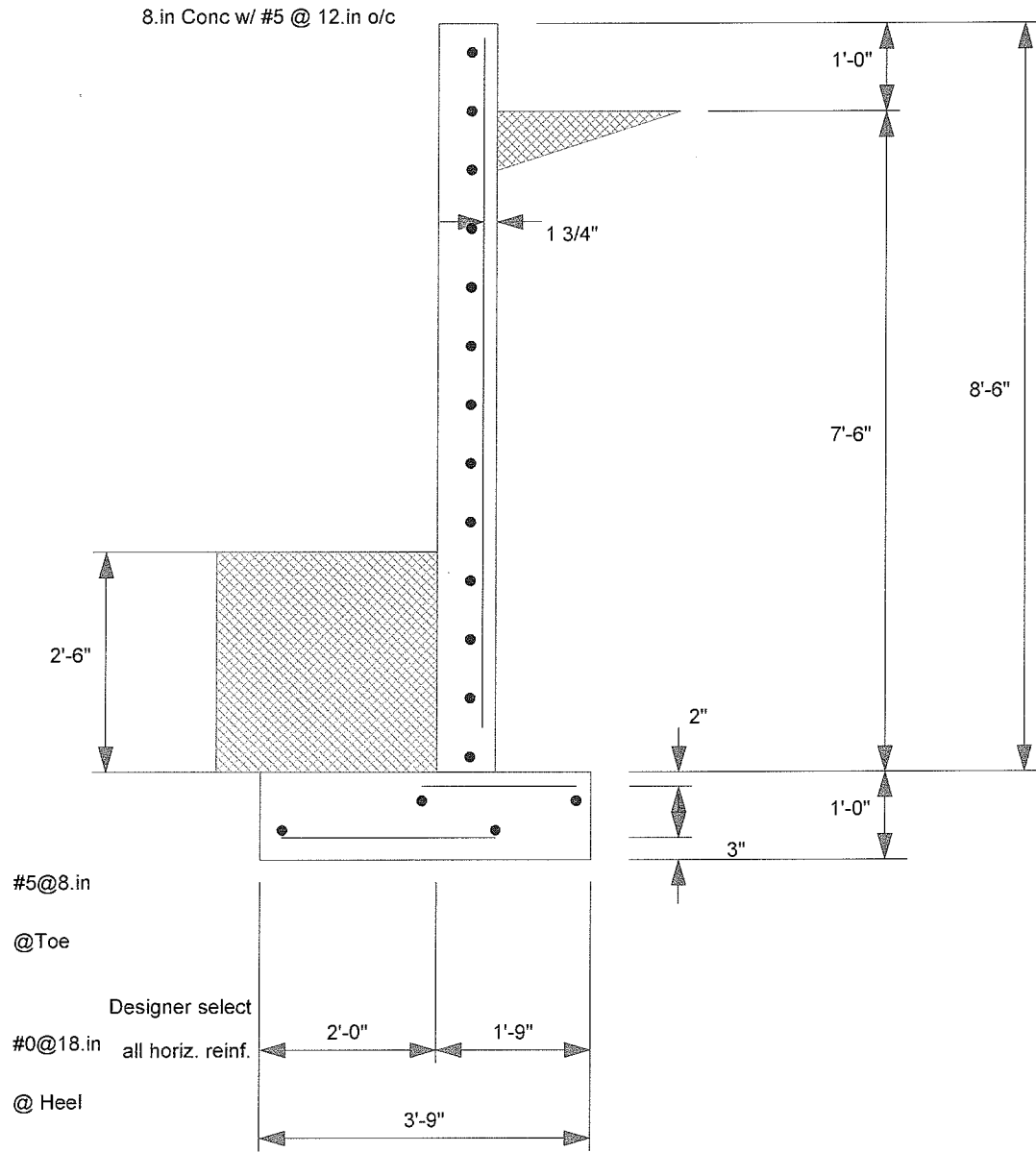
**Stem Construction**

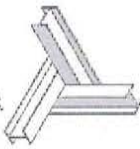
	Top Stem	2nd
<b>Design Height Above Ftg</b>	ft = 4.00	ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	= Concrete	= Concrete
Thickness	in = 8.00	in = 8.00
Rebar Size	= # 5	= # 5
Rebar Spacing	in = 12.00	in = 12.00
Rebar Placed at	= Edge	= Edge
<b>Design Data</b>		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	= 0.056	= 0.534
Total Force @ Section	lbs = 392.0	lbs = 1,600.0
Moment....Actual	ft-l = 457.3	ft-l = 4,333.3
Moment....Allowable	ft-l = 8,121.3	ft-l = 8,121.3
Shear....Actual	psi = 5.3	psi = 21.5
Shear....Allowable	psi = 75.0	psi = 75.0
Wall Weight	psf = 100.0	psf = 100.0
Rebar Depth 'd'	in = 6.19	in = 6.19
Lap splice if above	in = 23.40	in = 23.40
Lap splice if below	in = 23.40	in = 3.60
Hook embed into footing	in = 23.40	in = 3.60
<b>Concrete Data</b>		
f'c	psi = 2,500.0	psi = 2,500.0
Fy	psi = 60,000.0	psi = 60,000.0

**Load Factors**

Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.600
Seismic, E	1.000







**Cantilevered Retaining Wall**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Licensee: RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Description: **BOTTOM STEM WALLS - FELDSPAR & QUARTZ LVN & UVN**

**Criteria**

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	2.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00 : 1
Height of Soil over Toe	=	30.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft
Vertical component of active Lateral soil pressure options:		
USED for Soil Pressure.		
USED for Sliding Resistance.		
USED for Overturning Resistance.		

**Soil Data**

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,500.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Heel Active Pressure	=	40.0 psf/ft
Toe Active Pressure	=	40.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	360.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	110.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	110.00 pcf
Friction Coeff btwn Ftg & Soil	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	0.00 in

Calculations per ACI 318-14, ACI 530-11, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

**Surcharge Loads**

Surcharge Over Heel	=	40.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

**Axial Load Applied to Stem**

Axial Dead Load	=	600.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	1,000.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

**Lateral Load Applied to Stem**

Lateral Load	=	0.0 plf
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft

**Adjacent Footing Load**

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf

**Design Summary**

<b>Wall Stability Ratios</b>		
Overturning	=	2.88 OK
Sliding	=	6.11 OK
Total Bearing Load	=	3,003 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	2.52 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,449 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	554 psf OK
Allowable	=	2,500 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,265 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	738 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.0 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	2.2 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi
<b>Sliding Calcs</b> (Vertical Component Used)		
Lateral Sliding Force	=	327.7 lbs
less 50 % Passive Force	= -	1,102.5 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	900.0 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
...for 1.5 : 1 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

**Stem Construction**

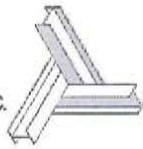
<b>Design Height Above Ftg</b>	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Thickness	in =	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	in =	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
<b>Design Data</b>		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.086
Total Force @ Section	lbs =	405.1
Moment....Actual	ft-l =	702.2
Moment....Allowable	ft-l =	8,121.3
Shear.....Actual	psi =	5.5
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19
Lap splice if above	in =	23.40
Lap splice if below	in =	6.00
Hook embed into footing	in =	6.00

**Top Stem**

<b>Concrete Data</b>		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	

**Load Factors**

Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.600
Seismic, E	1.000



251

**Cantilevered Retaining Wall**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : BOTTOM STEM WALLS - FELDSPAR & QUARTZ LVN & UVN

**Footing Dimensions & Strengths**

Toe Width	=	0.67	ft
Heel Width	=	1.33	
Total Footing Width	=	2.00	
Footing Thickness	=	12.00	in
Key Width	=	12.00	in
Key Depth	=	0.00	in
Key Distance from Toe	=	1.75	ft
$f_c$	=	2,500	psi
$F_y$	=	60,000	psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00	pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018	
Cover @ Top	=	2.00	
	@ Btm.	=	3.00 in

**Footing Design Results**

		<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	=	3,265	738 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	669	224 ft-lb
Mu' : Downward	=	114	170 ft-lb
Mu: Design	=	555	54 ft-lb
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.00	2.24 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 8.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

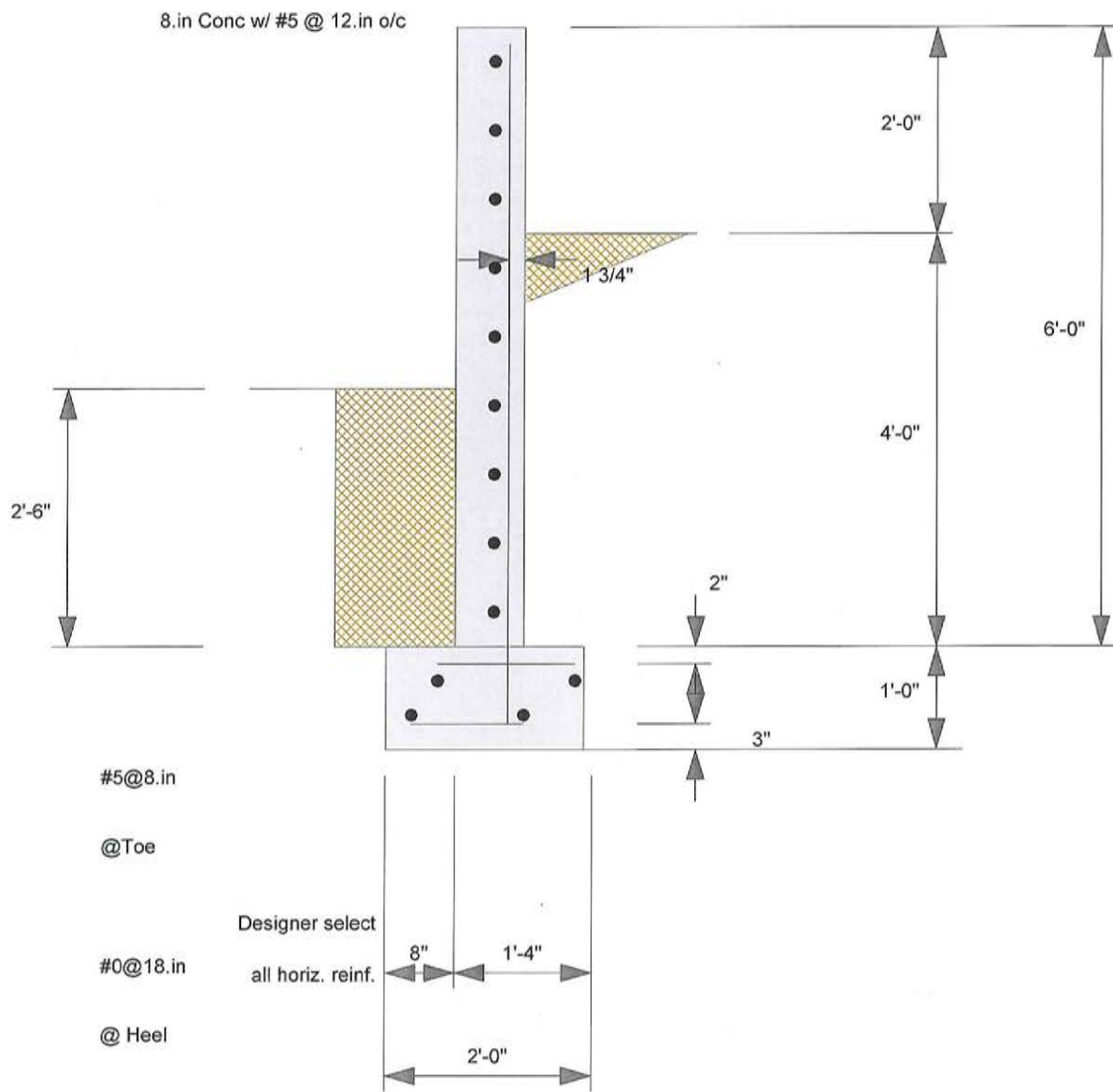
Toe: Not req'd,  $M_u < S * F_r$   
Heel: Not req'd,  $M_u < S * F_r$   
Key: Not req'd,  $M_u < S * F_r$

**Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments**

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			=	.....RESISTING.....				
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-lb		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-lb		
Heel Active Pressure	=	500.0	1.67	833.3	Soil Over Heel	=	291.9	1.67	486.9
Surcharge over Heel	=	72.7	2.50	181.8	Sloped Soil Over Heel	=			
Toe Active Pressure	=	-245.0	1.17	-285.8	Surcharge Over Heel	=	26.5	1.67	44.3
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=			
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=	600.0	1.00	602.0
Added Lateral Load	=				* Axial Live Load on Stem	=	1,000.0	1.00	1,003.3
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	184.3	0.34	61.7
					Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	600.0	1.00	602.0
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	300.0	1.00	300.0
					Key Weight	=		2.25	
					Vert. Component	=		2.00	
<b>Total</b>	=	<b>327.7</b>	<b>O.T.M.</b>	=	<b>729.3</b>	<b>Total</b>	=	<b>2,002.7 lbs</b>	<b>R.M. = 2,096.9</b>
<b>Resisting/Overturning Ratio</b>				=	<b>2.88</b>				
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =					3,002.7 lbs				

\* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.





**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: MAX INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: 4" P.C.

**Code References**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

**General Information**

**Material Properties**

f'c : Concrete 28 day strength	=	2.50	ksi
fy : Rebar Yield	=	60.0	ksi
Ec : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0	ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0	pcf
φ Values Flexure	=	0.90	
Shear	=	0.850	

**Soil Design Values**

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50	ksf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No	
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	180.0	pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.450	

**Analysis Settings**

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=		
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180	
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.50	:1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.50	:1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	No	
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	No	

**Increases based on footing Depth**

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	2.0	ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=		ksf/ft

**Increases based on footing plan dimension**

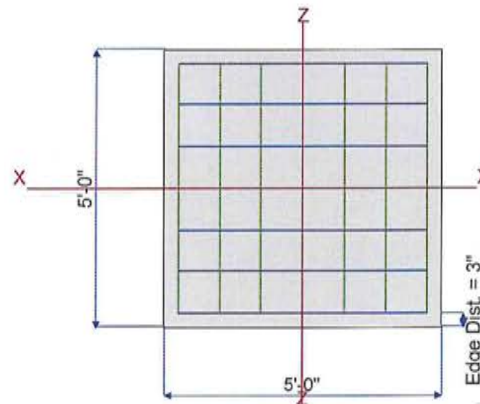
Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=		ksf/ft
---	---	--	--------

**Dimensions**

Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	5.0	ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	5.0	ft
Footing Thickness	=	18.0	in

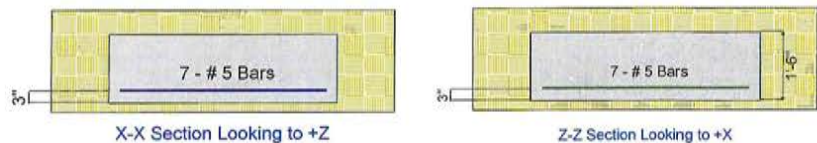
**Pedestal dimensions...**

px : parallel to X-X Axis	=		in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		in
Height	=		in
Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing	=	3.0	in



**Reinforcing**

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	7.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5	
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	7.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5	



**Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)**

Direction Requiring Closer Separation	=	n/a	
# Bars required within zone	=	n/a	
# Bars required on each side of zone	=	n/a	

**Applied Loads**

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	=	3.807	4.015		49.381		k
OB : Overburden	=						ksf
M-xx	=						k-ft
M-zz	=						k-ft
V-x	=						k
V-z	=						k

**General Footing**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee: RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: MAX INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: 4" P.C.

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.8732	Soil Bearing	2.183 ksf	2.50 ksf +D+S about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturing - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Overturing - Z-Z	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Sliding - X-X	0.0 k	0.0 k No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k No Uplift
PASS	0.3692	Z Flexure (+X)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.3692	Z Flexure (-X)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.3692	X Flexure (+Z)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.3692	X Flexure (-Z)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (+X)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (-X)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (+Z)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (-Z)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi +1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.5074	2-way Punching	86.261 psi	170.0 psi +1.20D+1.60S

**Detailed Results**

**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xecc	Zecc (in)	Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
				Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2073	0.2073	n/a	n/a	0.083
X-X, +D+Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3679	0.3679	n/a	n/a	0.147
X-X, +D+S	2.50	n/a	0.0	2.183	2.183	n/a	n/a	0.873
X-X, +D+0.750Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3277	0.3277	n/a	n/a	0.131
X-X, +D+0.750S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.689	1.689	n/a	n/a	0.676
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1244	0.1244	n/a	n/a	0.050
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2073	0.2073	0.083
Z-Z, +D+Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3679	0.3679	0.147
Z-Z, +D+S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.183	2.183	0.873
Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3277	0.3277	0.131
Z-Z, +D+0.750S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.689	1.689	0.676
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1244	0.1244	0.050

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	0.6662	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.40D	0.6662	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.4283	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.4283	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.6662	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.6662	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK

*JJH*

**General Footing**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : MAX INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: 4" P.C.

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.4283	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.4283	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK

**One Way Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50S	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	85.00 psi	0.10	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	85.00 psi	0.04	0.00
+1.20D+1.60S	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	85.00 psi	0.27	0.00
+1.20D+0.20S	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	85.00 psi	0.05	0.00
+0.90D	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	85.00 psi	0.01	0.00

All units k

**Two-Way "Punching" Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	5.50 psi	170.00 psi	0.03236	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr	6.79 psi	170.00 psi	0.03992	OK
+1.20D+0.50S	30.20 psi	170.00 psi	0.1776	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr	11.35 psi	170.00 psi	0.06674	OK
+1.20D+1.60S	86.26 psi	170.00 psi	0.5074	OK
+1.20D+0.20S	14.91 psi	170.00 psi	0.0877	OK
+0.90D	3.54 psi	170.00 psi	0.0208	OK

## General Footing

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: FELDSPAR LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B17

### Code References

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

### General Information

#### Material Properties

fc : Concrete 28 day strength	=	2.50	ksi
fy : Rebar Yield	=	60.0	ksi
Ec : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0	ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0	pcf
φ Values Flexure	=	0.90	
Shear	=	0.850	

#### Soil Design Values

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50	ksf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No	
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	180.0	pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.450	

#### Analysis Settings

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=		
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180	
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	No	
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	No	

#### Increases based on footing Depth

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	2.0	ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=		ksf ft

#### Increases based on footing plan dimension

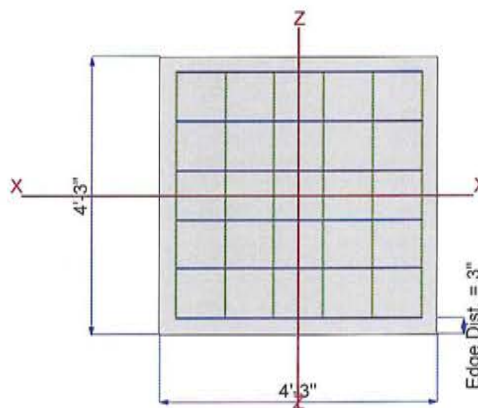
Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=		ksf ft
---	---	--	-----------

### Dimensions

Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	4.250	ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	4.250	ft
Footing Thickness	=	18.0	in

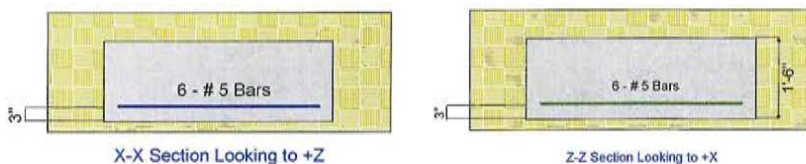
#### Pedestal dimensions...

px : parallel to X-X Axis	=		in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		in
Height	=		in
Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing	=	3.0	in



### Reinforcing

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	6.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5	
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	6.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5	



#### Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)

Direction Requiring Closer Separation	=	n/a	
# Bars required within zone	=	n/a	
# Bars required on each side of zone	=	n/a	

### Applied Loads

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	=	2.843	2.906	0.280	36.394		k
OB : Overburden	=						ksf
M-xx	=						k-ft
M-zz	=						k-ft
V-x	=						k
V-z	=						k

**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: FELDSPAR LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B17

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

	Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.8908	Soil Bearing	2.227 ksf	2.50 ksf	+D+S about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturing - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Overturing - Z-Z	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Sliding - X-X	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Uplift
PASS	0.2707	Z Flexure (+X)	7.723 k-ft/ft	28.527 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2707	Z Flexure (-X)	7.723 k-ft/ft	28.527 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2707	X Flexure (+Z)	7.723 k-ft/ft	28.527 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2707	X Flexure (-Z)	7.723 k-ft/ft	28.527 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.190	1-way Shear (+X)	16.152 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.190	1-way Shear (-X)	16.152 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.190	1-way Shear (+Z)	16.152 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.190	1-way Shear (-Z)	16.152 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3675	2-way Punching	62.468 psi	170.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S

**Detailed Results**

**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xecc	Zecc (in)	Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
				Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2124	0.2124	n/a	n/a	0.085
X-X, +D+L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2279	0.2279	n/a	n/a	0.091
X-X, +D+Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3733	0.3733	n/a	n/a	0.149
X-X, +D+S	2.50	n/a	0.0	2.227	2.227	n/a	n/a	0.891
X-X, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3447	0.3447	n/a	n/a	0.138
X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.735	1.735	n/a	n/a	0.694
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1274	0.1274	n/a	n/a	0.051
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2124	0.2124	0.085
Z-Z, +D+L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2279	0.2279	0.091
Z-Z, +D+Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3733	0.3733	0.149
Z-Z, +D+S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.227	2.227	0.891
Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3447	0.3447	0.138
Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.735	1.735	0.694
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1274	0.1274	0.051

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	0.4975	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.40D	0.4975	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.6641	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.6641	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.757	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.757	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.025	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.025	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.008	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.008	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	7.723	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	7.723	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	7.705	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	7.705	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.6256	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.6256	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.719	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.719	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.354	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.354	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.3198	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.3198	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK

**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: FELDSPAR LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B17

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.4975	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.4975	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.6641	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.6641	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.757	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.757	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.025	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.025	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.008	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.008	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60S	7.723	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60S	7.723	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	7.705	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	7.705	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.6256	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.6256	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.719	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.719	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.354	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.354	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.3198	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.3198	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4376	28.527	OK

**One Way Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	1.04 psi	1.04 psi	1.04 psi	1.04 psi	1.04 psi	85.00 psi	0.01	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	1.39 psi	1.39 psi	1.39 psi	1.39 psi	1.39 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	5.77 psi	5.77 psi	5.77 psi	5.77 psi	5.77 psi	85.00 psi	0.07	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	2.14 psi	2.14 psi	2.14 psi	2.14 psi	2.14 psi	85.00 psi	0.03	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr	2.11 psi	2.11 psi	2.11 psi	2.11 psi	2.11 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	16.15 psi	16.15 psi	16.15 psi	16.15 psi	16.15 psi	85.00 psi	0.19	0.00
+1.20D+1.60S	16.12 psi	16.12 psi	16.12 psi	16.12 psi	16.12 psi	85.00 psi	0.19	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.31 psi	1.31 psi	1.31 psi	1.31 psi	1.31 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	5.69 psi	5.69 psi	5.69 psi	5.69 psi	5.69 psi	85.00 psi	0.07	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	2.83 psi	2.83 psi	2.83 psi	2.83 psi	2.83 psi	85.00 psi	0.03	0.00
+0.90D	0.67 psi	0.67 psi	0.67 psi	0.67 psi	0.67 psi	85.00 psi	0.01	0.00

**Two-Way "Punching" Shear**

All units k

Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	4.02 psi	170.00 psi	0.02367	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	5.37 psi	170.00 psi	0.0316	OK
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	22.30 psi	170.00 psi	0.1312	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	8.29 psi	170.00 psi	0.04878	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr	8.15 psi	170.00 psi	0.04795	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	62.47 psi	170.00 psi	0.3675	OK
+1.20D+1.60S	62.33 psi	170.00 psi	0.3666	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	5.06 psi	170.00 psi	0.02977	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	21.99 psi	170.00 psi	0.1294	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	10.95 psi	170.00 psi	0.06442	OK
+0.90D	2.59 psi	170.00 psi	0.01522	OK

**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: QUARTZ LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B16 - NOT AT RIDGE

**Code References**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

**General Information**

**Material Properties**

f'c : Concrete 28 day strength	=	2.50	ksi
fy : Rebar Yield	=	60.0	ksi
Ec : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0	ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0	pcf
φ Values Flexure	=	0.90	
Shear	=	0.850	

**Soil Design Values**

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50	ksf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No	
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	180.0	pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.450	

**Analysis Settings**

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=		
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180	
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	No	
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	No	

**Increases based on footing Depth**

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	2.0	ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=		ksf ft

**Increases based on footing plan dimension**

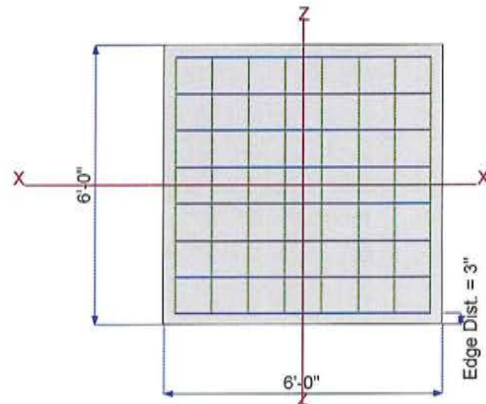
Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=		ksf ft
---	---	--	-----------

**Dimensions**

Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	6.0	ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	6.0	ft
Footing Thickness	=	24.0	in

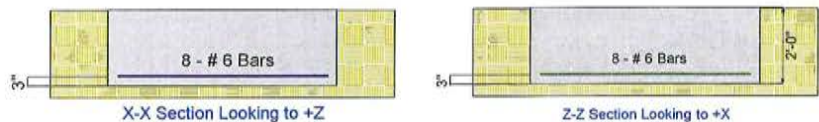
**Pedestal dimensions...**

px : parallel to X-X Axis	=		in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		in
Height	=		in
Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing	=	3.0	in



**Reinforcing**

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	8.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 6	
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	8.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 6	



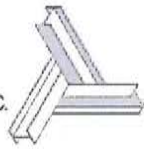
**Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)**

Direction Requiring Closer Separation	=	n/a
# Bars required within zone	=	n/a
# Bars required on each side of zone	=	n/a

**Applied Loads**

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	=	6.880	1.120	7.625	60.0		k
OB : Overburden	=						ksf
M-xx	=						k-ft
M-zz	=						k-ft
V-x	=						k
V-z	=						k





**General Footing**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: QUARTZ LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B16 - NOT AT RIDGE

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

	Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.7432	Soil Bearing	1.858 ksf	2.50 ksf	+D+S about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturing - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Overturing - Z-Z	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Sliding - X-X	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Uplift
PASS	0.2519	Z Flexure (+X)	13.509 k-ft/ft	53.618 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2519	Z Flexure (-X)	13.509 k-ft/ft	53.618 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2519	X Flexure (+Z)	13.509 k-ft/ft	53.618 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2519	X Flexure (-Z)	13.509 k-ft/ft	53.618 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.1822	1-way Shear (+X)	15.486 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.1822	1-way Shear (-X)	15.486 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.1822	1-way Shear (+Z)	15.486 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.1822	1-way Shear (-Z)	15.486 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3279	2-way Punching	55.750 psi	170.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S

**Detailed Results**

**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xecc		Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
		Zecc (in)		Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1911	0.1911	n/a	n/a	0.076
X-X, +D+L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.4029	0.4029	n/a	n/a	0.161
X-X, +D+Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2222	0.2222	n/a	n/a	0.089
X-X, +D+S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.858	1.858	n/a	n/a	0.743
X-X, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3733	0.3733	n/a	n/a	0.149
X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.60	1.60	n/a	n/a	0.640
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1147	0.1147	n/a	n/a	0.046
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1911	0.1911	0.076
Z-Z, +D+L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.4029	0.4029	0.161
Z-Z, +D+Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2222	0.2222	0.089
Z-Z, +D+S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.858	1.858	0.743
Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3733	0.3733	0.149
Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.60	1.60	0.640
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1147	0.1147	0.046

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvm. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	1.204	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.40D	1.204	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	2.627	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	2.627	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	6.307	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	6.307	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.733	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.733	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.256	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.256	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	13.509	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	13.509	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	13.032	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	13.032	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.579	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.579	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	5.259	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	5.259	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.009	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.009	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.7740	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.7740	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK

**General Footing**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: QUARTZ LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B16 - NOT AT RIDGE

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
Z-Z, +1.40D	1.204	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	1.204	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	2.627	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	2.627	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	6.307	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	6.307	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.733	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.733	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.256	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.256	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	13.509	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	13.509	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	13.032	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	13.032	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.579	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.579	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	5.259	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	5.259	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.009	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.009	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.7740	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.7740	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5867	53.618	OK

**One Way Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	1.38 psi	1.38 psi	1.38 psi	1.38 psi	1.38 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.01 psi	3.01 psi	3.01 psi	3.01 psi	3.01 psi	85.00 psi	0.04	0.00
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	7.23 psi	7.23 psi	7.23 psi	7.23 psi	7.23 psi	85.00 psi	0.09	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr	1.44 psi	1.44 psi	1.44 psi	1.44 psi	1.44 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	15.49 psi	15.49 psi	15.49 psi	15.49 psi	15.49 psi	85.00 psi	0.18	0.00
+1.20D+1.60S	14.94 psi	14.94 psi	14.94 psi	14.94 psi	14.94 psi	85.00 psi	0.18	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.81 psi	1.81 psi	1.81 psi	1.81 psi	1.81 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	6.03 psi	6.03 psi	6.03 psi	6.03 psi	6.03 psi	85.00 psi	0.07	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.45 psi	3.45 psi	3.45 psi	3.45 psi	3.45 psi	85.00 psi	0.04	0.00
+0.90D	0.89 psi	0.89 psi	0.89 psi	0.89 psi	0.89 psi	85.00 psi	0.01	0.00

All units k

**Two-Way "Punching" Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	4.97 psi	170.00 psi	0.02923	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	10.84 psi	170.00 psi	0.06377	OK
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	26.03 psi	170.00 psi	0.1531	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	7.15 psi	170.00 psi	0.04206	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr	5.18 psi	170.00 psi	0.03049	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	55.75 psi	170.00 psi	0.3279	OK
+1.20D+1.60S	53.78 psi	170.00 psi	0.3164	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	6.52 psi	170.00 psi	0.03832	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	21.70 psi	170.00 psi	0.1277	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	12.42 psi	170.00 psi	0.07304	OK
+0.90D	3.19 psi	170.00 psi	0.01879	OK

## General Footing

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : **INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: QUARTZ LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B16 - UNDER RIDGE**

### Code References

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

### General Information

#### Material Properties

$f'_c$ : Concrete 28 day strength	=	2.50	ksi
$f_y$ : Rebar Yield	=	60.0	ksi
$E_c$ : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0	ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0	pcf
$\phi$ Values Flexure	=	0.90	
Shear	=	0.850	

#### Soil Design Values

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50	ksf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No	
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	180.0	pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.450	

#### Analysis Settings

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=		
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180	
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	No	
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	No	

#### Increases based on footing Depth

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	2.0	ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=		ksf ft

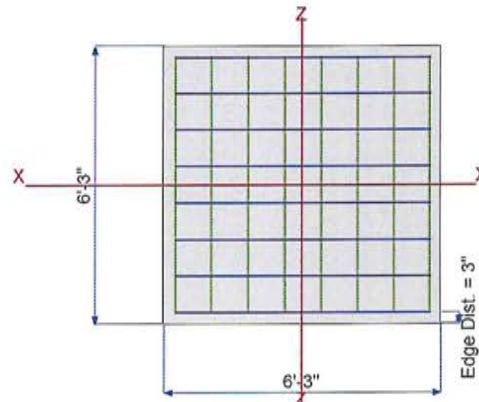
#### Increases based on footing plan dimension

Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=		ksf ft
---	---	--	-----------

### Dimensions

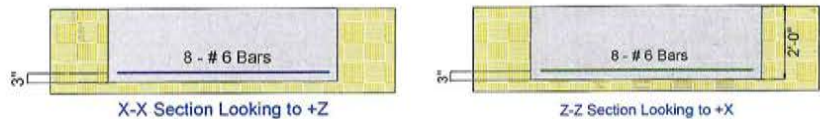
Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	6.250	ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	6.250	ft
Footing Thickness	=	24.0	in

Pedestal dimensions...	=		in
px : parallel to X-X Axis	=		in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		in
Height	=		in
Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing	=	3.0	in



### Reinforcing

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	8.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 6	
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	8.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 6	



#### Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)

Direction Requiring Closer Separation	=	n/a
# Bars required within zone	=	n/a
# Bars required on each side of zone	=	n/a

### Applied Loads

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	9.0	1.0	9.0	80.0			k
OB : Overburden							ksf
M-xx							k-ft
M-zz							k-ft
V-x							k
V-z							k

**General Footing**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: QUARTZ LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B16 - UNDER RIDGE

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

	Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.9112	Soil Bearing	2.278 ksf	2.50 ksf	+D+S about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturing - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Overturing - Z-Z	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Sliding - X-X	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Uplift
PASS	0.3475	Z Flexure (+X)	17.913 k-ft/ft	51.543 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3475	Z Flexure (-X)	17.913 k-ft/ft	51.543 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3475	X Flexure (+Z)	17.913 k-ft/ft	51.543 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3475	X Flexure (-Z)	17.913 k-ft/ft	51.543 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2319	1-way Shear (+X)	19.713 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2319	1-way Shear (-X)	19.713 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2319	1-way Shear (+Z)	19.713 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2319	1-way Shear (-Z)	19.713 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.4439	2-way Punching	75.459 psi	170.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S

**Detailed Results**

**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xecc	Zecc (in)	Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
				Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2304	0.2304	n/a	n/a	0.092
X-X, +D+L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.4608	0.4608	n/a	n/a	0.184
X-X, +D+Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2560	0.2560	n/a	n/a	0.102
X-X, +D+S	2.50	n/a	0.0	2.278	2.278	n/a	n/a	0.911
X-X, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.4224	0.4224	n/a	n/a	0.169
X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.939	1.939	n/a	n/a	0.776
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1382	0.1382	n/a	n/a	0.055
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2304	0.2304	0.092
Z-Z, +D+L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.4608	0.4608	0.184
Z-Z, +D+Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2560	0.2560	0.102
Z-Z, +D+S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.278	2.278	0.911
Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.4224	0.4224	0.169
Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.939	1.939	0.776
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1382	0.1382	0.055

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	1.575	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.40D	1.575	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.213	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.213	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.150	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.150	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	2.113	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	2.113	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.550	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.550	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	17.913	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	17.913	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	17.350	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	17.350	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.975	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.975	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	6.913	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	6.913	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.913	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.913	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +0.90D	1.013	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
X-X, +0.90D	1.013	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK

**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: INTERIOR PAD FOOTING: QUARTZ LVN 4" P.C. UNDER B16 - UNDER RIDGE

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
Z-Z, +1.40D	1.575	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	1.575	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.213	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.213	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.150	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.150	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	2.113	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	2.113	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.550	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.550	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	17.913	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	17.913	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	17.350	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	17.350	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.975	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.975	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	6.913	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	6.913	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.913	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.913	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	1.013	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	1.013	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5632	51.543	OK

**One Way Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	1.73 psi	1.73 psi	1.73 psi	1.73 psi	1.73 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.54 psi	3.54 psi	3.54 psi	3.54 psi	3.54 psi	85.00 psi	0.04	0.00
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.97 psi	8.97 psi	8.97 psi	8.97 psi	8.97 psi	85.00 psi	0.11	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	2.33 psi	2.33 psi	2.33 psi	2.33 psi	2.33 psi	85.00 psi	0.03	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr	1.71 psi	1.71 psi	1.71 psi	1.71 psi	1.71 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	19.71 psi	19.71 psi	19.71 psi	19.71 psi	19.71 psi	85.00 psi	0.23	0.00
+1.20D+1.60S	19.09 psi	19.09 psi	19.09 psi	19.09 psi	19.09 psi	85.00 psi	0.22	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	2.17 psi	2.17 psi	2.17 psi	2.17 psi	2.17 psi	85.00 psi	0.03	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	7.61 psi	7.61 psi	7.61 psi	7.61 psi	7.61 psi	85.00 psi	0.09	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	4.31 psi	4.31 psi	4.31 psi	4.31 psi	4.31 psi	85.00 psi	0.05	0.00
+0.90D	1.11 psi	1.11 psi	1.11 psi	1.11 psi	1.11 psi	85.00 psi	0.01	0.00

**Two-Way "Punching" Shear**

All units k

Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	6.64 psi	170.00 psi	0.03903	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	13.53 psi	170.00 psi	0.07961	OK
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	34.33 psi	170.00 psi	0.202	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	8.90 psi	170.00 psi	0.05235	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr	6.53 psi	170.00 psi	0.03841	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	75.46 psi	170.00 psi	0.4439	OK
+1.20D+1.60S	73.09 psi	170.00 psi	0.4299	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	8.32 psi	170.00 psi	0.04894	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	29.12 psi	170.00 psi	0.1713	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	16.48 psi	170.00 psi	0.09695	OK
+0.90D	4.27 psi	170.00 psi	0.02509	OK

**General Footing**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : **MAX EXTERIOR PAD FOOTING: 6" HSS**

**Code References**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10

Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

**General Information**

**Material Properties**

fc : Concrete 28 day strength	=	2.50	ksi
fy : Rebar Yield	=	60.0	ksi
Ec : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0	ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0	pcf
φ Values Flexure	=	0.90	
Shear	=	0.850	

**Soil Design Values**

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50	ksf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No	
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	180.0	pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.450	

**Analysis Settings**

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=		
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180	
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	No	
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	No	

**Increases based on footing Depth**

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	2.0	ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=		ksf ft

**Increases based on footing plan dimension**

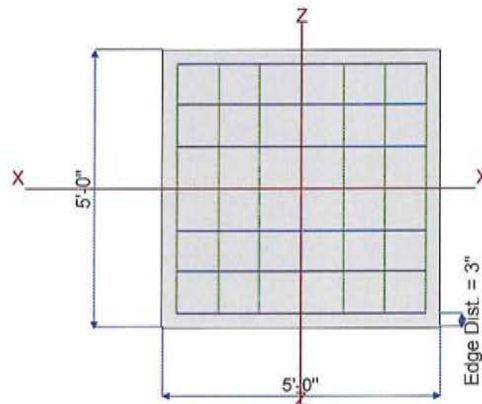
Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=		ksf ft
---	---	--	-----------

**Dimensions**

Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	5.0	ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	5.0	ft
Footing Thickness	=	18.0	in

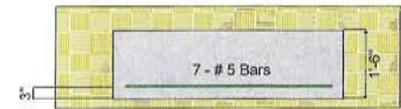
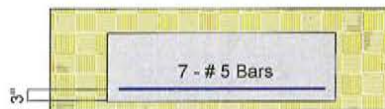
**Pedestal dimensions...**

px : parallel to X-X Axis	=		in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		in
Height	=		in
Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing	=	3.0	in



**Reinforcing**

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	7.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5	
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	7.0	
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5	



**Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)**

Direction Requiring Closer Separation	=	n/a	
# Bars required within zone	=	n/a	
# Bars required on each side of zone	=	n/a	

**Applied Loads**

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	=	3.807	4.015		49.381		k
OB : Overburden	=						ksf
M-xx	=						k-ft
M-zz	=						k-ft
V-x	=						k
V-z	=						k

**General Footing**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : MAX EXTERIOR PAD FOOTING: 6" HSS

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

	Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.8732	Soil Bearing	2.183 ksf	2.50 ksf	+D+S about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturing - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Overturing - Z-Z	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Sliding - X-X	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Uplift
PASS	0.3692	Z Flexure (+X)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.3692	Z Flexure (-X)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.3692	X Flexure (+Z)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.3692	X Flexure (-Z)	10.447 k-ft/ft	28.298 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (+X)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (-X)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (+Z)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.2731	1-way Shear (-Z)	23.216 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+1.60S
PASS	0.5074	2-way Punching	86.261 psi	170.0 psi	+1.20D+1.60S

**Detailed Results**

**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xecc		Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
		Zecc (in)		Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2073	0.2073	n/a	n/a	0.083
X-X, +D+Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3679	0.3679	n/a	n/a	0.147
X-X, +D+S	2.50	n/a	0.0	2.183	2.183	n/a	n/a	0.873
X-X, +D+0.750Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3277	0.3277	n/a	n/a	0.131
X-X, +D+0.750S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.689	1.689	n/a	n/a	0.676
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1244	0.1244	n/a	n/a	0.050
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2073	0.2073	0.083
Z-Z, +D+Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3679	0.3679	0.147
Z-Z, +D+S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.183	2.183	0.873
Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3277	0.3277	0.131
Z-Z, +D+0.750S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.689	1.689	0.676
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1244	0.1244	0.050

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	0.6662	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.40D	0.6662	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.4283	+Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.4283	-Z	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.6662	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.6662	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr	0.8220	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50S	3.657	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	1.374	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	10.447	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK

**General Footing**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : MAX EXTERIOR PAD FOOTING: 6" HSS

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.20S	1.806	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.4283	-X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.4283	+X	Bottom	0.3888	Min Temp %	0.4340	28.298	OK

**One Way Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	1.48 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	1.83 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50S	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	8.13 psi	85.00 psi	0.10	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	3.05 psi	85.00 psi	0.04	0.00
+1.20D+1.60S	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	23.22 psi	85.00 psi	0.27	0.00
+1.20D+0.20S	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	4.01 psi	85.00 psi	0.05	0.00
+0.90D	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	0.95 psi	85.00 psi	0.01	0.00

**Two-Way "Punching" Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	5.50 psi	170.00 psi	0.03236	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr	6.79 psi	170.00 psi	0.03992	OK
+1.20D+0.50S	30.20 psi	170.00 psi	0.1776	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr	11.35 psi	170.00 psi	0.06674	OK
+1.20D+1.60S	86.26 psi	170.00 psi	0.5074	OK
+1.20D+0.20S	14.91 psi	170.00 psi	0.0877	OK
+0.90D	3.54 psi	170.00 psi	0.0208	OK

All units k



**Steel Beam**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : FELDSPAR UVN LOWER FLOOR - B22

NOT APPLICABLE

**CODE REFERENCES**

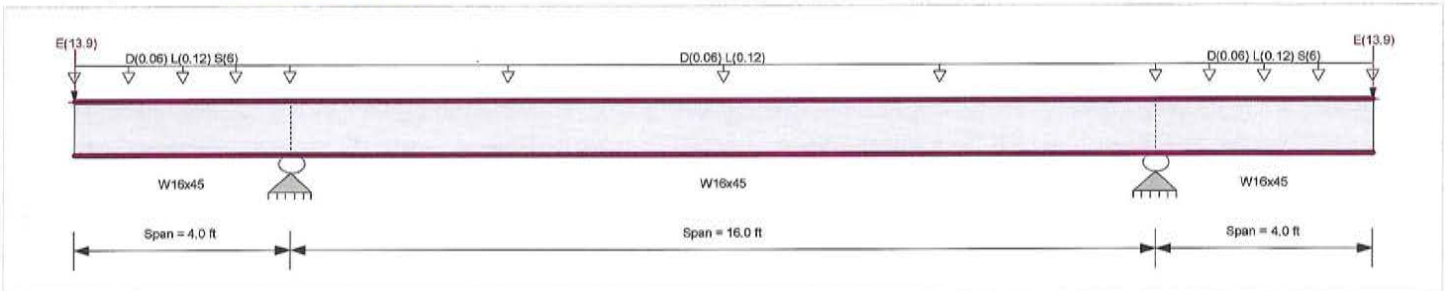
Calculations per AISC 360-10, IBC 2015, ASCE 7-10

Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Strength Design  
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling  
Bending Axis : Major Axis Bending

Fy : Steel Yield : 50.0 ksi  
E : Modulus : 29,000.0 ksi



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading  
Load for Span Number 1  
Uniform Load : D = 0.020, L = 0.040, S = 2.0 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (FLOOR)  
Point Load : E = 13.90 k @ 0.0 ft, (HOLD DOWN OVERSTRENGTH)  
Load for Span Number 2  
Uniform Load : D = 0.020, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (FLOOR)  
Load for Span Number 3  
Uniform Load : D = 0.020, L = 0.040, S = 2.0 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (FLOOR)  
Point Load : E = 13.90 k @ 4.0 ft, (HOLD DOWN OVERSTRENGTH)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio =	0.325 : 1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =	0.235 : 1
Section used for this span	<b>W16x45</b>	Section used for this span	<b>W16x45</b>
Ma : Applied	66.750 k-ft	Va : Applied	26.078 k
Mn / Omega : Allowable	205.339 k-ft	Vn/Omega : Allowable	111.090 k
Load Combination	+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	Load Combination	+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E
Location of maximum on span	16.000ft	Location of maximum on span	16.000 ft
Span # where maximum occurs	Span # 2	Span # where maximum occurs	Span # 2
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.211 in	Ratio =	454 >= 360
Max Upward Transient Deflection	-0.183 in	Ratio =	1,047 >= 360
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.235 in	Ratio =	409 >= 240
Max Upward Total Deflection	-0.203 in	Ratio =	946 >= 240

**Maximum Forces & Stresses for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Segment Length	Span #	Max Stress Ratios		Summary of Moment Values						Summary of Shear Values			
			M	V	Mmax +	Mmax -	Ma Max	Mnx	Mnx/Omega	Cb	Rm	Va Max	Vnx	Vnx/Omega
D Only														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	1	0.004	0.008		-0.84	0.84	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.84	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft	16.00 ft	2	0.012	0.008	2.52	-0.84	2.52	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.84	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	3	0.004	0.004		-0.84	0.84	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.42	166.64	111.09
+D+L														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	1	0.009	0.016		-1.80	1.80	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	1.80	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft	16.00 ft	2	0.026	0.016	5.40	-1.80	5.40	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	1.80	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	3	0.009	0.008		-1.80	1.80	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.90	166.64	111.09
+D+S														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	1	0.238	0.220		-48.84	48.84	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	24.42	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft	16.00 ft	2	0.238	0.220	-0.00	-48.84	48.84	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	24.42	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	3	0.238	0.220		-48.84	48.84	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	24.42	166.64	111.09
+D+0.750L														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	1	0.008	0.014		-1.56	1.56	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	1.56	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft	16.00 ft	2	0.023	0.014	4.68	-1.56	4.68	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	1.56	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	3	0.008	0.007		-1.56	1.56	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.78	166.64	111.09
+D+0.750L+0.750S														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft	4.00 ft	1	0.183	0.169		-37.56	37.56	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	18.78	166.64	111.09

**Steel Beam**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: FELDSPAR UVN LOWER FLOOR - B22

Load Combination	Segment Length	Span #	Max Stress Ratios		Summary of Moment Values						Summary of Shear Values			
			M	V	Mmax +	Mmax -	Ma Max	Mnx	Mnx/Omega	Cb	Rm	Va Max	Vnx	Vnx/Omega
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.183	0.169	-0.00	-37.56	37.56	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	18.78	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.183	0.169		-37.56	37.56	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	18.78	166.64	111.09
<b>+D+0.70E</b>														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		1	0.194	0.091		-39.76	39.76	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	10.15	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.194	0.091	-0.00	-39.76	39.76	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	10.15	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.194	0.091		-39.76	39.76	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	10.15	166.64	111.09
<b>+D-0.70E</b>														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		1	0.185	0.088	38.08		38.08	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.73	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.202	0.084	41.44	38.08	41.44	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.31	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.185	0.088	38.08		38.08	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.73	166.64	111.09
<b>+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E</b>														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		1	0.325	0.235		-66.75	66.75	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	26.08	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.325	0.235	-0.00	-66.75	66.75	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	26.08	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.325	0.235		-66.75	66.75	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	26.08	166.64	111.09
<b>+D+0.750L+0.750S-0.5250E</b>														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		1	0.041	0.103	5.67	-8.37	8.37	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	11.48	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.041	0.103	-0.00	-8.37	8.37	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	11.48	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.041	0.103	5.67	-8.37	8.37	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	11.48	166.64	111.09
<b>+0.60D</b>														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		1	0.002	0.005		-0.50	0.50	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.50	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.007	0.005	1.51	-0.50	1.51	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.50	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.002	0.002		-0.50	0.50	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	0.25	166.64	111.09
<b>+0.60D+0.70E</b>														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		1	0.192	0.090		-39.42	39.42	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.98	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.192	0.090	-0.00	-39.42	39.42	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.98	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.192	0.090		-39.42	39.42	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.98	166.64	111.09
<b>+0.60D-0.70E</b>														
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		1	0.187	0.088	38.42		38.42	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.73	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 16.00 ft		2	0.197	0.085	40.43	38.42	40.43	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.48	166.64	111.09
Dsgn. L = 4.00 ft		3	0.187	0.088	38.42		38.42	342.92	205.34	1.00	1.00	9.73	166.64	111.09

**Overall Maximum Deflections**

Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	1	0.2349	0.000	+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	0.0000	0.000
	2	0.0000	0.000		-0.2030	8.000
+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	3	0.2346	4.000		0.0000	8.000

**Vertical Reactions**

Load Combination	Support notation : Far left is #1				Values in KIPS
	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3	Support 4	
Overall MAXimum		27.638	27.638		
Overall MINimum		0.756	0.756		
D Only		1.260	1.260		
+D+L		2.700	2.700		
+D+S		25.260	25.260		
+D+0.750L		2.340	2.340		
+D+0.750L+0.750S		20.340	20.340		
+D+0.70E		10.990	10.990		
+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E		27.638	27.638		
+0.60D		0.756	0.756		
+0.60D+0.70E		10.486	10.486		
L Only		1.440	1.440		
S Only		24.000	24.000		
E Only		13.900	13.900		

NOT APPLICABLE

**Concrete Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886  
Description: B22 SUPPORT

NOT APPLICABLE

**Code References**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

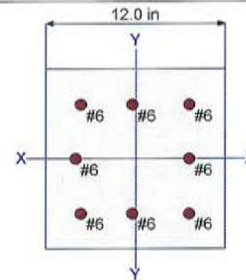
**General Information**

$f_c$ : Concrete 28 day strength =	2.50 ksi	Overall Column Height =	6.0 ft
E =	3,122.0 ksi	End Fixity	Top & Bottom Pinned
Density =	150.0 pcf	Brace condition for deflection (buckling) along columns :	
$\beta$ =	0.850	X-X (width) axis :	
$f_y$ - Main Rebar =	60.0 ksi	Unbraced Length for X-X Axis buckling =	6.0 ft, K = 1.0
E - Main Rebar =	29,000.0 ksi	Y-Y (depth) axis :	
Allow. Reinforcing Limits	ASTM A615 Bars Used	Unbraced Length for X-X Axis buckling =	6.0 ft, K = 1.0
Min. Reinf. =	1.0 %		
Max. Reinf. =	8.0 %		

**Column Cross Section**

Column Dimensions : 12.0in Square Column, Column Edge to Rebar Edge Cover = 2.0in

Column Reinforcing : 4 - #6 bars @ corners,, 1 - #6 bars top & bottom between corner bars, 1 - #6 bars left & right between corner bars



**Applied Loads**

Entered loads are factored per load combinations specified by user.

Column self weight included : 900.0 lbs \* Dead Load Factor  
AXIAL LOADS . . .

MAX: Axial Load at 6.0 ft above base, D = 10.0, LR = 10.0, L = 5.0, S = 90.0 k

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Load Combination	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S		<b>Maximum SERVICE Load Reactions . .</b>	
Location of max. above base	5.960 ft		Top along Y-Y	0.0 k
<b>Maximum Stress Ratio</b>	<b>0.604 : 1</b>		Bottom along Y-Y	0.0 k
Ratio = $(P_u^2 + M_u^2)^{.5} / (\Phi P_n^2 + \Phi M_n^2)^{.5}$			Top along X-X	0.0 k
$P_u =$ 159.580 k	$\Phi * P_n =$	264.051 k	Bottom along X-X	0.0 k
$M_u-x =$ 0.0 k-ft	$\Phi * M_n-x =$	0.0 k-ft	<b>Maximum SERVICE Load Deflections . .</b>	
$M_u-y =$ 12.766 k-ft	$\Phi * M_n-y =$	20.863 k-ft	Along Y-Y	0.0 in at 0.0 ft above base
$M_u$ Angle = 90.0 deg	$\Phi M_n$ at Angle =	21.116 k-ft	for load combination :	
$M_u$ at Angle = 12.766 k-ft			Along X-X	0.0 in at 0.0 ft above base
<i>P<sub>n</sub> &amp; M<sub>n</sub> values located at P<sub>u</sub>-M<sub>u</sub> vector intersection with capacity curve</i>			for load combination :	
<b>Column Capacities . . .</b>			<b>General Section Information .</b> $\phi = 0.650$ $\beta = 0.850$ $\theta = 0.80$	
$P_{nmax}$ : Nominal Max. Compressive Axial Capacity	509.72 k		$\rho$ : % Reinforcing	2.444 % Rebar % Ok
$P_{nmin}$ : Nominal Min. Tension Axial Capacity	-211.20 k		Reinforcing Area	3.520 in <sup>2</sup>
$\phi P_n$ , max : Usable Compressive Axial Capacity	265.054 k		Concrete Area	144.0 in <sup>2</sup>
$\phi P_n$ , min : Usable Tension Axial Capacity	-137.280 k			

**Governing Load Combination Results**

Governing Factored Load Combination	Moment		Dist. from base ft	Axial Load k		Bending Analysis k-ft					Utilization Ratio		
	X-X	Y-Y		$P_u$	$\phi * P_n$	$\delta_x$	$\delta_x * M_{ux}$	$\delta_y$	$\delta_y * M_{uy}$	Alpha (deg)	$\delta M_u$	$\phi M_n$	Ratio
+1.40D		M2,min	5.96	15.26	264.05			1.000	1.22	90.000	1.22	21.12	0.058
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L		M2,min	5.96	26.08	264.05			1.000	2.09	90.000	2.09	21.12	0.099
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S		M2,min	5.96	66.08	264.05			1.000	5.29	90.000	5.29	21.12	0.250

**Concrete Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B22 SUPPORT

NOT APPLICABLE

**Governing Load Combination Results**

Governing Factored Load Combination	Moment		Dist. from base ft	Axial Load k		Bending Analysis k-ft					Utilization		
	X-X	Y-Y		Pu	$\phi * Pn$	$\delta x$	$\delta x * Mux$	$\delta y$	$\delta y * Muy$	Alpha (deg)	$\delta Mu$	$\phi Mn$	Ratio
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	M2,min		5.96	31.58	264.05			1.000	2.53	90.000	2.53	21.12	0.120
+1.20D+1.60Lr	M2,min		5.96	29.08	264.05			1.000	2.33	90.000	2.33	21.12	0.110
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	M2,min		5.96	159.58	264.05			1.000	12.77	90.000	12.77	21.12	0.604
+1.20D+1.60S	M2,min		5.96	157.08	264.05			1.000	12.57	90.000	12.57	21.12	0.595
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	M2,min		5.96	20.58	264.05			1.000	1.65	90.000	1.65	21.12	0.078
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	M2,min		5.96	60.58	264.05			1.000	4.85	90.000	4.85	21.12	0.229
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	M2,min		5.96	33.58	264.05			1.000	2.69	90.000	2.69	21.12	0.127
+0.90D	M2,min		5.96	9.81	264.05			1.000	0.78	90.000	0.78	21.12	0.037

Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

**Maximum Reactions**

Load Combination	X-X Axis Reaction k		Y-Y Axis Reaction k		Axial Reaction @ Base	My - End Moments k-ft		Mx - End Moments k-ft	
	@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top
D Only					10.900				
+D+L					15.900				
+D+Lr					20.900				
+D+S					100.900				
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L					22.150				
+D+0.750L+0.750S					82.150				
+0.60D					6.540				
Lr Only					10.000				
L Only					5.000				
S Only					90.000				

Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

**Maximum Moment Reactions**

Load Combination	Moment About X-X Axis k-ft		Moment About Y-Y Axis k-ft	
	@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top
D Only				
+D+L				
+D+Lr				
+D+S				
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L				
+D+0.750L+0.750S				
+0.60D				
Lr Only				
L Only				
S Only				

**Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection		Max. Y-Y Deflection	
	Distance	Distance	Distance	Distance
D Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+L	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+Lr	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+D+0.750L+0.750S	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
+0.60D	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
Lr Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
L Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft
S Only	0.0000 in	0.000 ft	0.000 in	0.000 ft

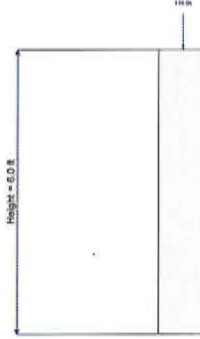
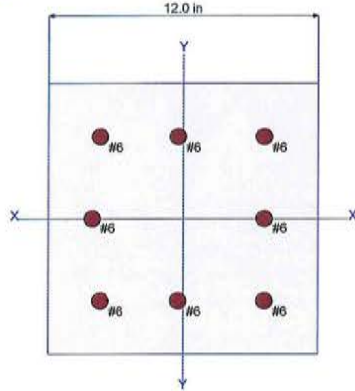
**Concrete Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : B22 SUPPORT

NOT APPLICABLE

**Sketches**



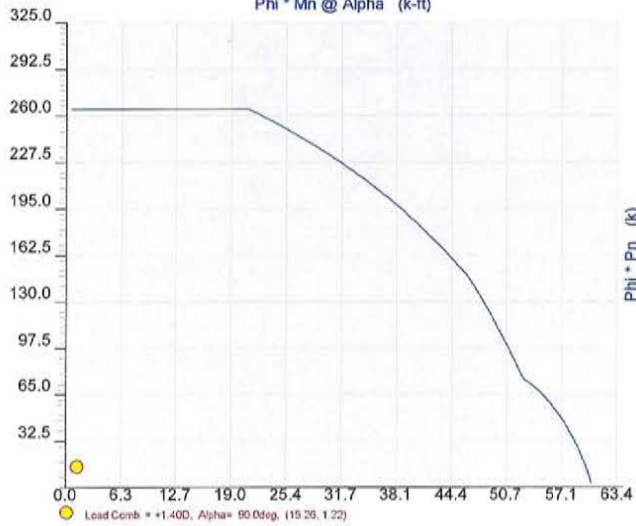
Looking along X-X Axis



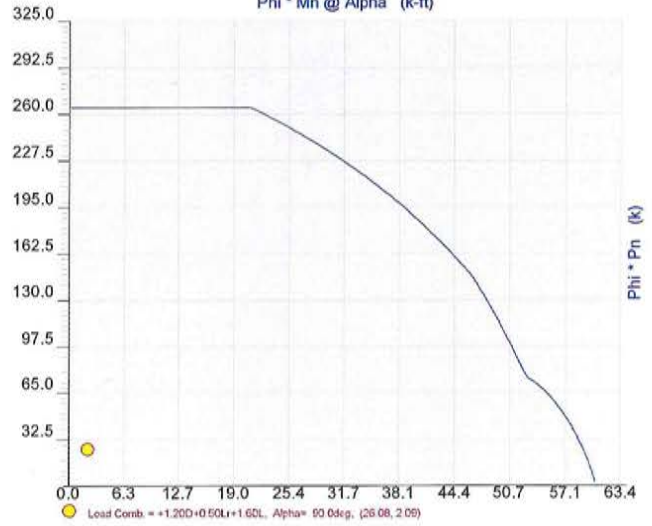
Looking along Y-Y Axis

**Interaction Diagrams**

Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram  
 Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram  
 Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



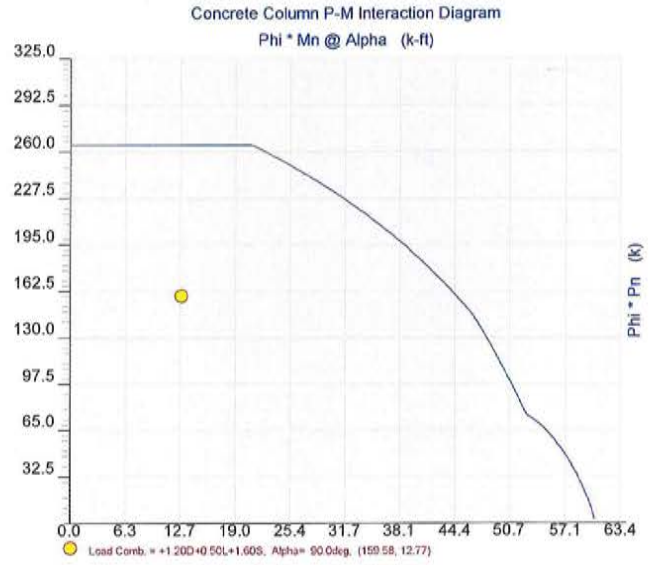
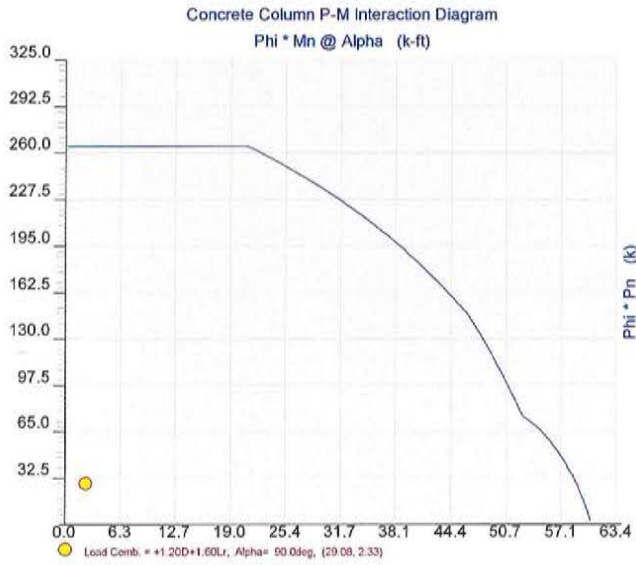
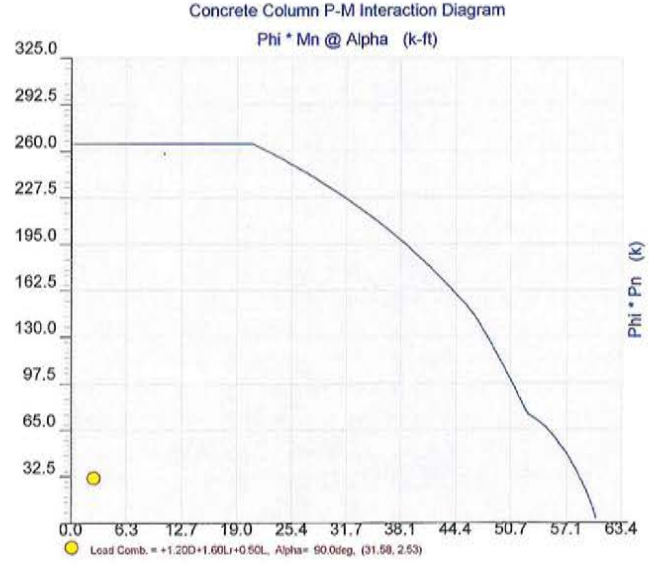
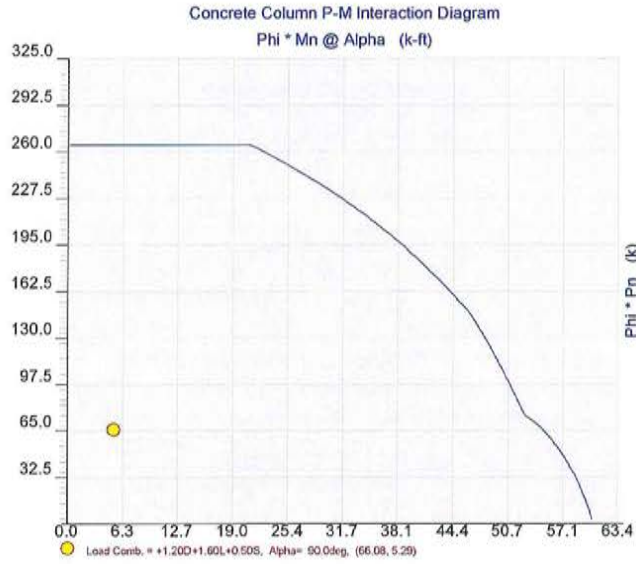
273

**Concrete Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B22 SUPPORT

NOT APPLICABLE

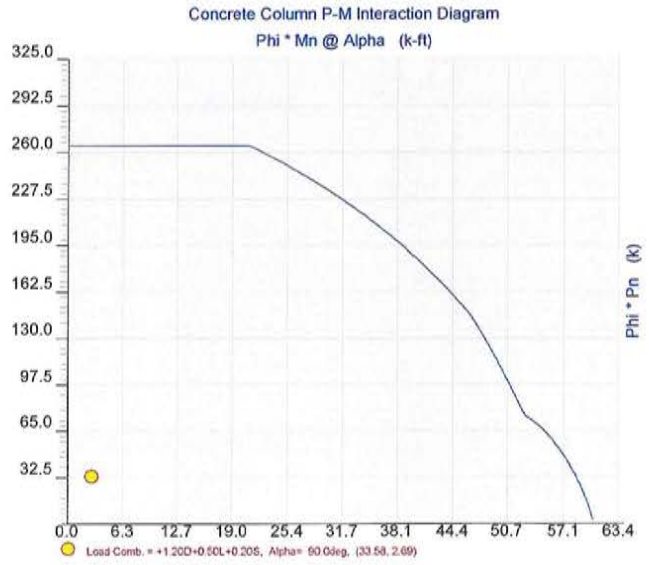
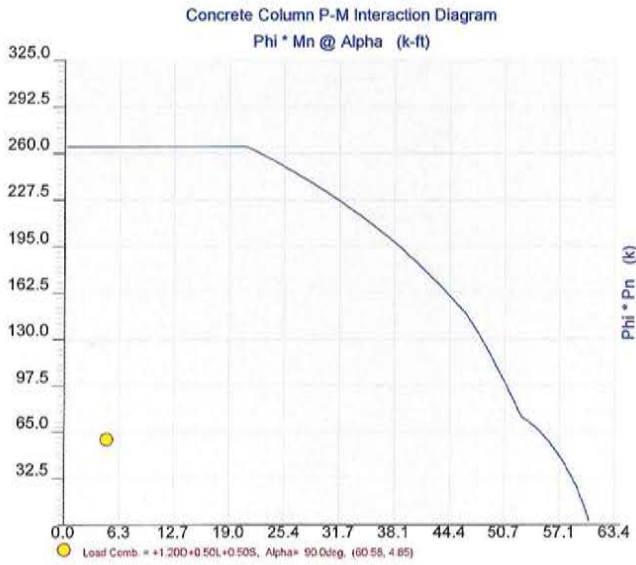
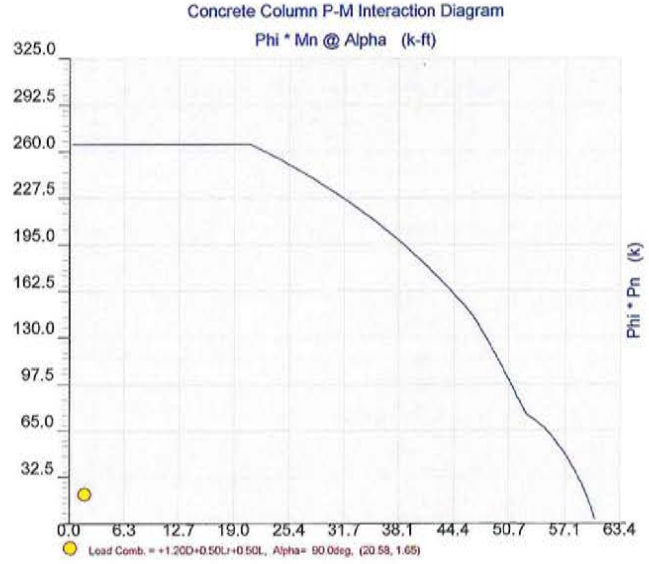
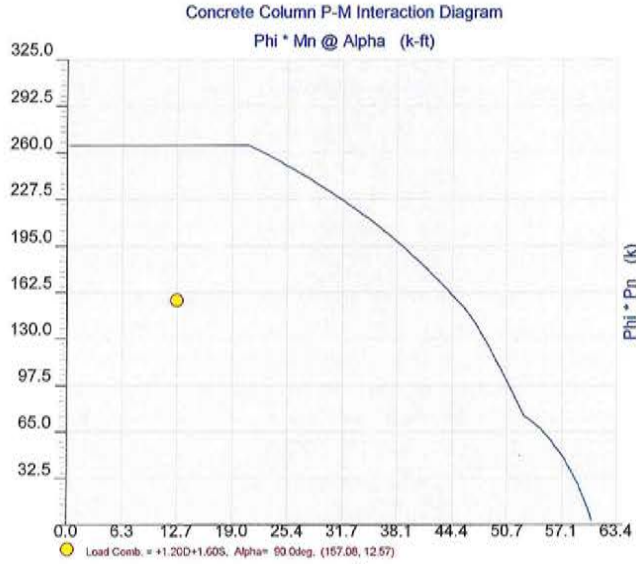


**Concrete Column**

File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : B22 SUPPORT

NOT APPLICABLE



276

**Concrete Column**

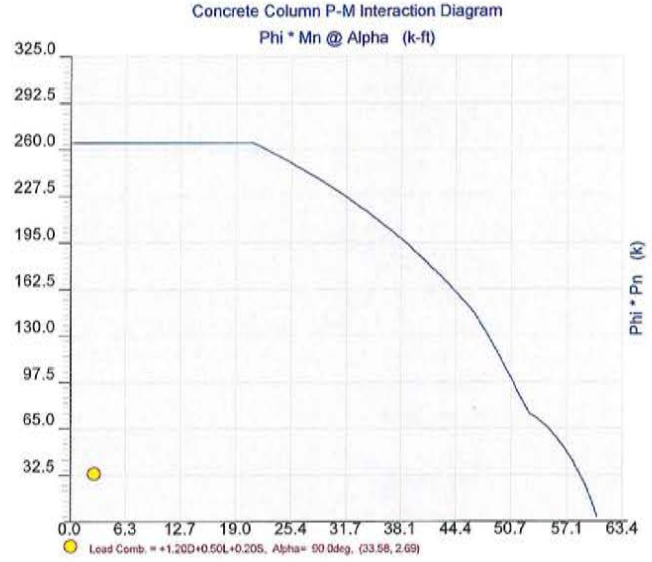
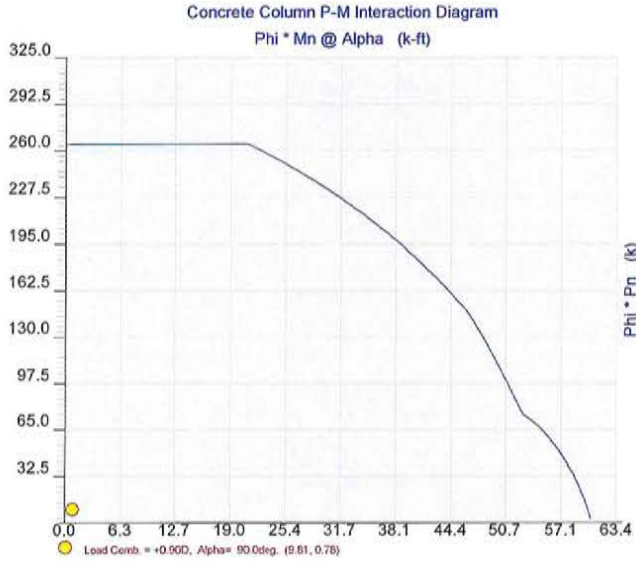
File = d:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Licensee: RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Description: B22 SUPPORT

NOT APPLICABLE





**General Footing**

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
Description : MAX PAD: FELDSPAR UVN

NOT APPLICABLE

**Code References**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

**General Information**

**Material Properties**

$f_c$ : Concrete 28 day strength	=	2.50	ksi
$f_y$ : Rebar Yield	=	60.0	ksi
$E_c$ : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0	ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0	pcf
$\phi$ Values Flexure	=	0.90	
Shear	=	0.850	

**Soil Design Values**

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50	ksf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No	
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	180.0	pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.450	

**Analysis Settings**

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=		
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180	
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.50	: 1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	No	
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No	
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	No	

**Increases based on footing Depth**

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	2.0	ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=	0.0	ksf
	=	0.0	ft

**Increases based on footing plan dimension**

Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=	0.0	ksf
	=	0.0	ft

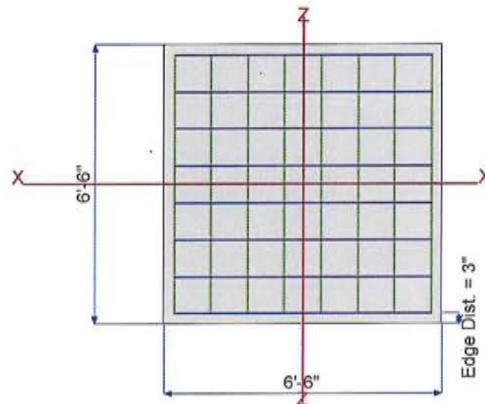
**Dimensions**

Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	6.50	ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	6.50	ft
Footing Thickness	=	24.0	in

**Pedestal dimensions...**

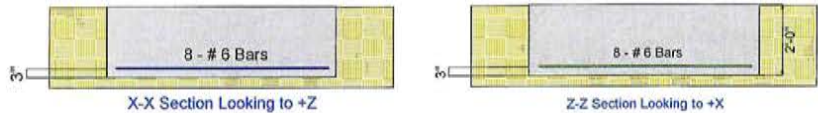
px : parallel to X-X Axis	=	0.0	in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	0.0	in
Height	=	0.0	in

Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing = 3.0 in



**Reinforcing**

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	#	8
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	#	6
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=		
Number of Bars	=	#	8
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	#	6

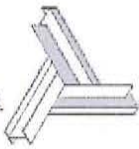


**Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)**

Direction Requiring Closer Separation	=	n/a	
# Bars required within zone	=	n/a	
# Bars required on each side of zone	=	n/a	

**Applied Loads**

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	=	10.0	10.0	5.0	90.0	0.0	0.0 k
OB : Overburden	=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 ksf
M-xx	=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 k-ft
M-zz	=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 k-ft
V-x	=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 k
V-z	=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 k



277

**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: MAX PAD: FELDSPAR UVN

NOT APPLICABLE

Design OK

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

	Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.9688	Soil Bearing	2.422 ksf	2.50 ksf	+D+S about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturing - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Overturing - Z-Z	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Sliding - X-X	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Uplift
PASS	0.3993	Z Flexure (+X)	19.813 k-ft/ft	49.623 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3993	Z Flexure (-X)	19.813 k-ft/ft	49.623 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3993	X Flexure (+Z)	19.813 k-ft/ft	49.623 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.3993	X Flexure (-Z)	19.813 k-ft/ft	49.623 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2656	1-way Shear (+X)	22.578 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2656	1-way Shear (-X)	22.578 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2656	1-way Shear (+Z)	22.578 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.2656	1-way Shear (-Z)	22.578 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.4910	2-way Punching	83.463 psi	170.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S

**Detailed Results**

**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xecc	Zecc (in)	Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
				Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.2917	0.2917	n/a	n/a	0.117
X-X, +D+L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.410	0.410	n/a	n/a	0.164
X-X, +D+Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.5284	0.5284	n/a	n/a	0.211
X-X, +D+S	2.50	n/a	0.0	2.422	2.422	n/a	n/a	0.969
X-X, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.5580	0.5580	n/a	n/a	0.223
X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.978	1.978	n/a	n/a	0.791
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1750	0.1750	n/a	n/a	0.070
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.2917	0.2917	0.117
Z-Z, +D+L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.410	0.410	0.164
Z-Z, +D+Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.5284	0.5284	0.211
Z-Z, +D+S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.422	2.422	0.969
Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.5580	0.5580	0.223
Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.978	1.978	0.791
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1750	0.1750	0.070

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	1.750	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.40D	1.750	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.125	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.125	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.125	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.125	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	3.813	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	3.813	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	3.50	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	3.50	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	19.813	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	19.813	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	19.50	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	19.50	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	2.438	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	2.438	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	7.438	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	7.438	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	4.063	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	4.063	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +0.90D	1.125	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
X-X, +0.90D	1.125	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK

**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: MAX PAD: FELDSPAR UVN

NOT APPLICABLE

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrn. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
Z-Z, +1.40D	1.750	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	1.750	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.125	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.125	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.125	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	8.125	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	3.813	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	3.813	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	3.50	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	3.50	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	19.813	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	19.813	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	19.50	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	19.50	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	2.438	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	2.438	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	7.438	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	7.438	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	4.063	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	4.063	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	1.125	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	1.125	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5415	49.623	OK

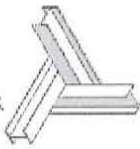
**One Way Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	1.99 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	3.56 psi	3.56 psi	3.56 psi	3.56 psi	3.56 psi	85.00 psi	0.04	0.00
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	9.26 psi	9.26 psi	9.26 psi	9.26 psi	9.26 psi	85.00 psi	0.11	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	4.35 psi	4.35 psi	4.35 psi	4.35 psi	4.35 psi	85.00 psi	0.05	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr	3.99 psi	3.99 psi	3.99 psi	3.99 psi	3.99 psi	85.00 psi	0.05	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	22.58 psi	22.58 psi	22.58 psi	22.58 psi	22.58 psi	85.00 psi	0.27	0.00
+1.20D+1.60S	22.22 psi	22.22 psi	22.22 psi	22.22 psi	22.22 psi	85.00 psi	0.26	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	2.78 psi	2.78 psi	2.78 psi	2.78 psi	2.78 psi	85.00 psi	0.03	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	8.48 psi	8.48 psi	8.48 psi	8.48 psi	8.48 psi	85.00 psi	0.10	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	4.63 psi	4.63 psi	4.63 psi	4.63 psi	4.63 psi	85.00 psi	0.05	0.00
+0.90D	1.28 psi	1.28 psi	1.28 psi	1.28 psi	1.28 psi	85.00 psi	0.02	0.00

**Two-Way "Punching" Shear**

All units k

Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	7.37 psi	170.00 psi	0.04337	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	13.17 psi	170.00 psi	0.07744	OK
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	34.23 psi	170.00 psi	0.2013	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	16.06 psi	170.00 psi	0.09448	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr	14.74 psi	170.00 psi	0.08673	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	83.46 psi	170.00 psi	0.491	OK
+1.20D+1.60S	82.15 psi	170.00 psi	0.4832	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	10.27 psi	170.00 psi	0.0604	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	31.33 psi	170.00 psi	0.1843	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	17.11 psi	170.00 psi	0.1007	OK
+0.90D	4.74 psi	170.00 psi	0.02788	OK



279

Printed: 21 JUL 2017, 10:01AM

File = D:\ENERCALC\Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

**Concrete Beam**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: FELDSPAR UVN LOWER FLOOR - B22 - CONCRETE

*REPLACE STEEL W/ CONCR BEAM*

**CODE REFERENCES**

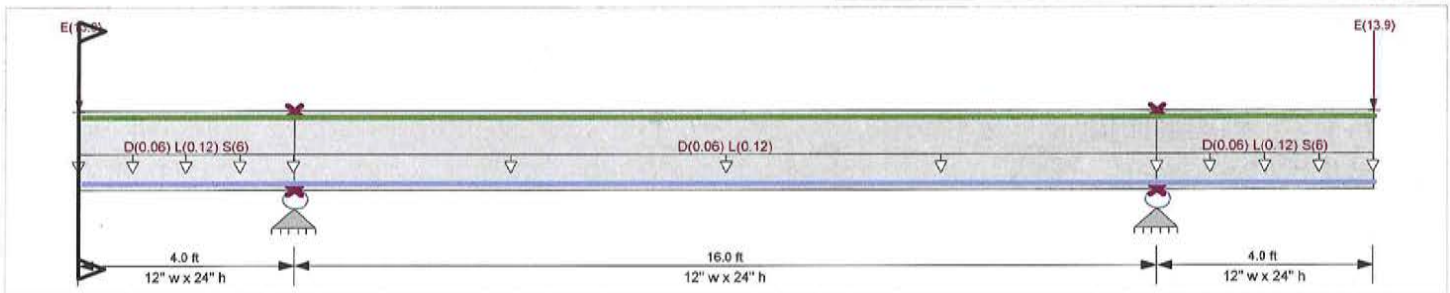
Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, ASCE 7-10

Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

NOT APPLICABLE

**Material Properties**

$f'_c$	=	2.50 ksi	$\phi$ Phi Values	Flexure :	0.90
$f_r = f'_c^{1/2} * 7.50$	=	375.0 psi		Shear :	0.750
$\Psi$ Density	=	145.0 pcf	$\beta_1$	=	0.850
$\lambda$ LtWt Factor	=	1.0			
Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0 ksi	$F_y$ - Stirrups	=	40.0 ksi
$f_y$ - Main Rebar	=	60.0 ksi	$E$ - Stirrups	=	29,000.0 ksi
$E$ - Main Rebar	=	29,000.0 ksi	Stirrup Bar Size #	=	3
			Number of Resisting Legs Per Stirrup	=	2



**Cross Section & Reinforcing Details**

Rectangular Section, Width = 12.0 in, Height = 24.0 in

Span #1 Reinforcing....

4-#6 at 2.0 in from Bottom, from 0.0 to 4.0 ft in this span

4-#6 at 2.0 in from Top, from 0.0 to 4.0 ft in this span

Span #2 Reinforcing....

4-#6 at 2.0 in from Bottom, from 0.0 to 16.0 ft in this span

4-#6 at 2.0 in from Top, from 0.0 to 16.0 ft in this span

Span #3 Reinforcing....

4-#6 at 2.0 in from Bottom, from 0.0 to 4.0 ft in this span

4-#6 at 2.0 in from Top, from 0.0 to 4.0 ft in this span

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

**Applied Loads**

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads

Load for Span Number 1

Uniform Load : D = 0.020, L = 0.040, S = 2.0 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (FLOOR)

Point Load : E = 13.90 k @ 0.0 ft, (HOLD DOWN OVERSTRENGTH)

Load for Span Number 2

Uniform Load : D = 0.020, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (FLOOR)

Load for Span Number 3

Uniform Load : D = 0.020, L = 0.040, S = 2.0 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.0 ft, (FLOOR)

Point Load : E = 13.90 k @ 4.0 ft, (HOLD DOWN OVERSTRENGTH)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio =	<b>0.498 : 1</b>
Section used for this span	<b>Typical Section</b>
Mu : Applied	<b>-80.640 k-ft</b>
Mn * Phi : Allowable	<b>162.057 k-ft</b>
Location of maximum on span	<b>0.000 ft</b>
Span # where maximum occurs	<b>Span # 2</b>

**Maximum Deflection**

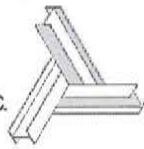
Max Downward Transient Deflection	<b>0.163 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>590 &gt;= 36</b>
Max Upward Transient Deflection	<b>-0.145 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>1325 &gt;= 36</b>
Max Downward Total Deflection	<b>0.184 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>520 &gt;= 18</b>
Max Upward Total Deflection	<b>-0.152 in</b>	Ratio =	<b>1267 &gt;= 18</b>

Design OK

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3	Support 4
Overall MAXimum		30.578	30.577	
Overall MINimum		1.440	1.440	
D Only		4.200	4.200	



280

**Concrete Beam**

File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : FELDSPAR UVN LOWER FLOOR - B22 - CONCRETE

NOT APPLICABLE

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

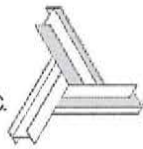
Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2	Support 3	Support 4
+D+L		5.640	5.640	
+D+S		28.200	28.200	
+D+0.750L		5.280	5.280	
+D+0.750L+0.750S		23.280	23.280	
+D+0.70E		13.930	13.930	
+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E		30.578	30.577	
+0.60D		2.520	2.520	
+0.60D+0.70E		12.250	12.250	
L Only		1.440	1.440	
S Only		24.000	24.000	
E Only		13.900	13.900	

**Shear Stirrup Requirements**

Between 0.00 to 0.00 ft,  $V_u < \Phi V_c/2$ , Req'd Vs = Not Reqd 9.6.3.1, use stirrups spaced at 0.000 in  
 Between 0.03 to 2.19 ft,  $\Phi V_c/2 < V_u \leq \Phi V_c$ , Req'd Vs = Min 9.6.3.3, use stirrups spaced at 11.000 in  
 Between 2.21 to 3.97 ft,  $\Phi V_c < V_u$ , Req'd Vs = 18.196, use stirrups spaced at 7.000 in  
 Between 4.00 to 19.89 ft,  $V_u < \Phi V_c/2$ , Req'd Vs = Not Reqd 9.6.3.1, use stirrups spaced at 0.000 in  
 Between 20.00 to 21.79 ft,  $\Phi V_c < V_u$ , Req'd Vs = 0.2004, use stirrups spaced at 7.000 in  
 Between 21.81 to 23.97 ft,  $\Phi V_c/2 < V_u \leq \Phi V_c$ , Req'd Vs = Min 9.6.3.3, use stirrups spaced at 11.000 in

**Overall Maximum Deflections**

Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	1	0.1841	0.000	+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	-0.0124	4.320
+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	2	0.0033	16.080	+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	-0.1515	8.000
+D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E	3	0.1841	4.000		0.0000	8.000



201

Printed: 21 JUL 2017, 9:59AM

File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

**Steel Base Plate**

Lic. #: KW-06002886  
Description: P.C. BASE PLATE

*NARROW BASE PLATES*

**Code References**

Calculations per AISC Design Guide # 1, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**General Information**

**Material Properties**

AISC Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design	$\Phi_c$ : LRFD Resistance Factor	0.60
Steel Plate Fy	= 36.0 ksi		
Concrete Support fc	= 2.50 ksi		
Assumed Bearing Area : Bearing Area = P / Fp		Allowable Bearing Fp per J8	4.017 ksi

**Column & Plate**

**Column Properties**

Steel Section :	Pipe4STD		
Depth	4.5 in	Area	2.96 in <sup>2</sup>
Width	4.5 in	Ixx	in <sup>4</sup>
Flange Thickness	0.221 in	Iyy	in <sup>4</sup>
Web Thickness	in		

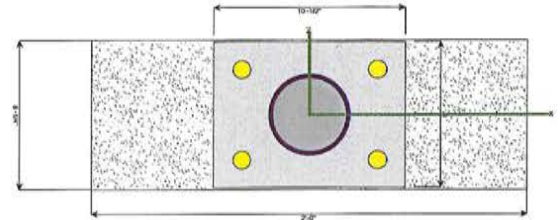
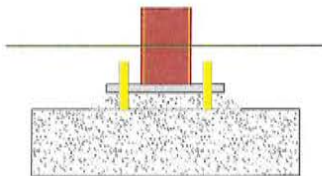
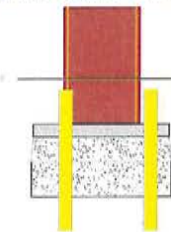
**Plate Dimensions**

N : Length	8.0 in
B : Width	10.50 in
Thickness	0.750 in

**Support Dimensions**

Width along "X"	8.250 in
Length along "Z"	24.0 in

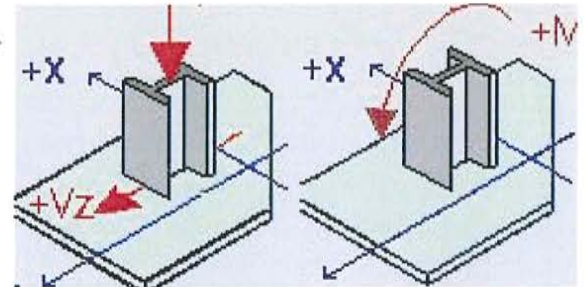
Column assumed welded to base plate.



**Applied Loads**

	P-Y	V-Z	M-X	
D : Dead Load .....	3.807 k	k	k-ft	
L : Live .....	k	k	k-ft	
Lr : Roof Live .....	4.015 k	k	k-ft	
S : Snow .....	49.381 k	k	k-ft	
W : Wind .....	k	k	k-ft	
E : Earthquake .....	k	k	k-ft	
H : Lateral Earth .....	k	k	k-ft	

"P" = Gravity load, "+" sign is downward. "+" Moments create higher soil pressure at +Z edge.  
"+" Shears push plate towards +Z edge.



**GOVERNING DESIGN LOAD CASE SUMMARY**

**Plate Design Summary**

Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design
Governing Load Combination	+1.20D+1.60S
Governing Load Case Type	Axial Load Only
Design Plate Size	8" x 10 -1/2" x 0 -3/4"
Pu : Axial .....	83.578 k
Mu : Moment .....	0.000 k-ft

Mu : Max. Moment .....	0.173 k-in
fb : Max. Bending Stress .....	1.228 ksi
Fb : Allowable :	32.400 ksi
Fy * Phi	
Bending Stress Ratio	0.038
	<b>Bending Stress OK</b>
fu : Max. Plate Bearing Stress ....	1.706 ksi
Fp : Allowable :	1.722 ksi
min( 0.85*fc*sqrt(A2/A1), 1.7*fc)*Phi	
Bearing Stress Ratio	0.991
	<b>Bearing Stress OK</b>

## Steel Base Plate

File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886  
 Description : HSS BASE PLATE ON STEM

### Code References

Calculations per AISC Design Guide # 1, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

### General Information

#### Material Properties

AISC Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design	$\Phi_c$ : LRFD Resistance Factor	0.60
Steel Plate $F_y$	= 36.0 ksi		
Concrete Support $f_c$	= 2.50 ksi		
Assumed Bearing Area : Bearing Area = $P / F_p$		Allowable Bearing $F_p$ per J8	3.814 ksi

### Column & Plate

#### Column Properties

Steel Section : HSS6x6x3/8			
Depth	6 in	Area	7.58 in <sup>2</sup>
Width	6 in	$I_{xx}$	in <sup>4</sup>
Flange Thickness	0.349 in	$I_{yy}$	in <sup>4</sup>
Web Thickness	in		

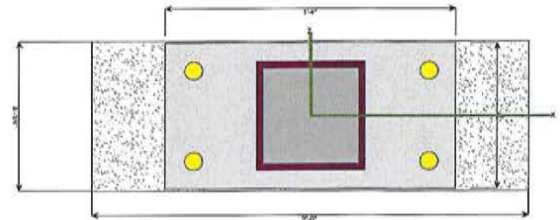
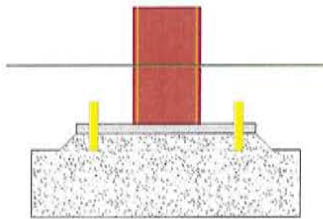
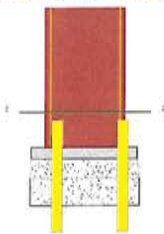
#### Plate Dimensions

N : Length	8.0 in
B : Width	16.0 in
Thickness	0.8750 in

#### Support Dimensions

Width along "X"	8.250 in
Length along "Z"	24.0 in

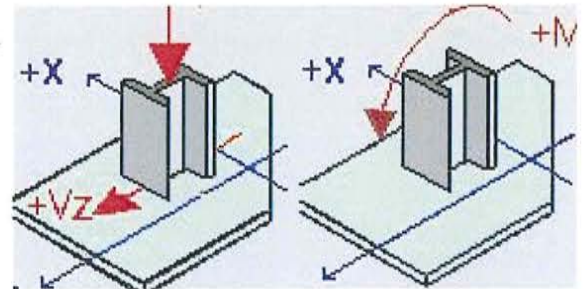
Column assumed welded to base plate.



### Applied Loads

	P-Y	V-Z	M-X	
D : Dead Load .....	9.050 k	k		k-ft
L : Live .....	7.440 k	k		k-ft
Lr : Roof Live .....	4.028 k	k		k-ft
S : Snow .....	90.670 k	k		k-ft
W : Wind .....	k	k		k-ft
E : Earthquake .....	k	k		k-ft
H : Lateral Earth .....	k	k		k-ft

"P" = Gravity load, "+" sign is downward.      "+" Moments create higher soil pressure at +Z edge.  
 "+" Shears push plate towards +Z edge.



### GOVERNING DESIGN LOAD CASE SUMMARY

#### Plate Design Summary

Design Method	Load Resistance Factor Design
Governing Load Combination	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
Governing Load Case Type	Axial Load Only
Design Plate Size	<b>8" x 1'-4" x 0 -7/8"</b>
Pu : Axial .....	159.652 k
Mu : Moment .....	0.000 k-ft

Mu : Max. Moment .....	3.033 k-in
fb : Max. Bending Stress .....	15.846 ksi
Fb : Allowable :	32.400 ksi
Fy * Phi	
Bending Stress Ratio	0.489
	<b>Bending Stress OK</b>
fu : Max. Plate Bearing Stress ....	1.385 ksi
Fp : Allowable :	1.386 ksi
min( 0.85*fc*sqrt(A2/A1), 1.7*fc)*Phi	
Bearing Stress Ratio	1.000
	<b>Bearing Stress OK</b>

## Concrete Column

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: HSS SUPPORT - INTEGRAL w/ WALL

### Code References

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

### General Information

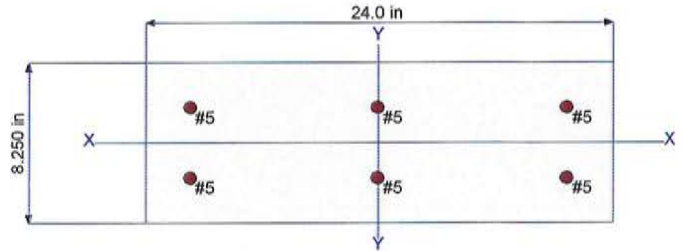
$f'_c$ : Concrete 28 day strength = 2.50 ksi  
 $E$  = 3,122.0 ksi  
 Density = 150.0 pcf  
 $\beta$  = 0.850  
 $f_y$  - Main Rebar = 60.0 ksi  
 $E$  - Main Rebar = 29,000.0 ksi  
 Allow. Reinforcing Limits *ASTM A615 Bars Used*  
 Min. Reinf. = 1.0 %  
 Max. Reinf. = 8.0 %

Overall Column Height = 6.0 ft  
 End Fixity **Top & Bottom Pinned**  
 Brace condition for deflection (buckling) along columns :  
 X-X (width) axis :  
 Unbraced Length for X-X Axis buckling = 6.0 ft,  $K = 1.0$   
 Y-Y (depth) axis :  
 Unbraced Length for X-X Axis buckling = 6.0 ft,  $K = 1.0$

### Column Cross Section

Column Dimensions : 8.250in high x 24.0in Wide, Column Edge to Rebar Edge Cover = 2.0in

Column Reinforcing : 4 - #5 bars @ corners,, 1.0 - #5 bars top & bottom between corner bars



### Applied Loads

Entered loads are factored per load combinations specified by user.

Column self weight included : 1,237.50 lbs \* Dead Load Factor

AXIAL LOADS . . .

MAX: Axial Load at 6.0 ft above base, D = 10.0, LR = 10.0, L = 5.0, S = 90.0 k

### DESIGN SUMMARY

Load Combination **+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S**  
 Location of max. above base **5.960ft**  
**Maximum Stress Ratio 0.582 : 1**  
 Ratio =  $(P_u^2 + M_u^2)^{0.5} / (\phi P_n^2 + \phi M_n^2)^{0.5}$   
 $P_u = 159.985$  k       $\phi * P_n = 274.767$  k  
 $M_u-x = 0.0$  k-ft       $\phi * M_n-x = 0.0$  k-ft  
 $M_u-y = 0.0$  k-ft       $\phi * M_n-y = 0.0$  k-ft  
 $M_u$  Angle = 0.0 deg  
 $M_u$  at Angle = 0.0 k-ft       $\phi M_n$  at Angle = 0.0 k-ft

**Maximum SERVICE Load Reactions . .**  
 Top along Y-Y **0.0k**      Bottom along Y-Y **0.0 k**  
 Top along X-X **0.0k**      Bottom along X-X **0.0 k**

**Maximum SERVICE Load Deflections . . .**  
 Along Y-Y **0.0in** at **0.0ft** above base  
 for load combination :  
 Along X-X **0.0in** at **0.0ft** above base  
 for load combination :

*P<sub>n</sub> & M<sub>n</sub> values located at P<sub>u</sub>-M<sub>u</sub> vector intersection with capacity curve*

### Column Capacities . . .

$P_{nmax}$  : Nominal Max. Compressive Axial Capacity **528.40 k**  
 $P_{nmin}$  : Nominal Min. Tension Axial Capacity **-111.60 k**  
 $\phi P_n$ , max : Usable Compressive Axial Capacity **274.767 k**  
 $\phi P_n$ , min : Usable Tension Axial Capacity **-72.540 k**

**General Section Information .**  $\phi = 0.650$      $\beta = 0.850$      $\theta = 0.80$   
 $\rho$  : % Reinforcing **0.9394 %**    Rebar < Min of 1.0 %  
 Reinforcing Area **1.860 in<sup>2</sup>**  
 Concrete Area **198.0 in<sup>2</sup>**

### Governing Load Combination Results

Governing Factored Load Combination	Moment		Dist. from base ft	Axial Load k		Bending Analysis k-ft					Utilization Ratio		
	X-X	Y-Y		$P_u$	$\phi * P_n$	$\delta_x$	$\delta_x * M_{ux}$	$\delta_y$	$\delta_y * M_{uy}$	Alpha (deg)	$\delta M_u$	$\phi M_n$	Ratio
+1.40D			5.96	15.73	274.77					0.000			0.057
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L			5.96	26.49	274.77					0.000			0.096
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S			5.96	66.49	274.77					0.000			0.242



20A

**Concrete Column**

File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : HSS SUPPORT - INTEGRAL w/ WALL

**Governing Load Combination Results**

Governing Factored Load Combination	Moment		Dist. from base ft	Axial Load k		Bending Analysis k-ft					Utilization	
	X-X	Y-Y		Pu	$\phi * Pn$	$\delta x$	$\delta x * Mux$	$\delta y$	$\delta y * Muy$	Alpha (deg)	$\delta Mu$	$\phi Mn$
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L			5.96	31.99	274.77					0.000		0.116
+1.20D+1.60Lr			5.96	29.49	274.77					0.000		0.107
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S			5.96	159.99	274.77					0.000		0.582
+1.20D+1.60S			5.96	157.49	274.77					0.000		0.573
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L			5.96	20.99	274.77					0.000		0.076
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S			5.96	60.99	274.77					0.000		0.222
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S			5.96	33.99	274.77					0.000		0.124
+0.90D			5.96	10.11	274.77					0.000		0.037

**Maximum Reactions**

Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

Load Combination	X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Axial Reaction @ Base	My - End Moments k-ft		Mx - End Moments	
	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top
D Only						11.238				
+D+L						16.238				
+D+Lr						21.238				
+D+S						101.238				
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L						22.488				
+D+0.750L+0.750S						82.488				
+0.60D						6.743				
Lr Only						10.000				
L Only						5.000				
S Only						90.000				

**Maximum Moment Reactions**

Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

Load Combination	Moment About X-X Axis		k-ft	Moment About Y-Y Axis		k-ft
	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	
D Only						
+D+L						
+D+Lr						
+D+S						
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L						
+D+0.750L+0.750S						
+0.60D						
Lr Only						
L Only						
S Only						

**Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection		Distance	Max. Y-Y Deflection		Distance
	in	ft		in	ft	
D Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
+D+L	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
+D+Lr	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
+D+S	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
+D+0.750L+0.750S	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
+0.60D	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
Lr Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
L Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in
S Only	0.0000	in	0.000	ft	0.000	in

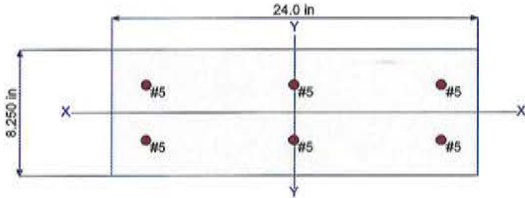
*JJH*

**Concrete Column**

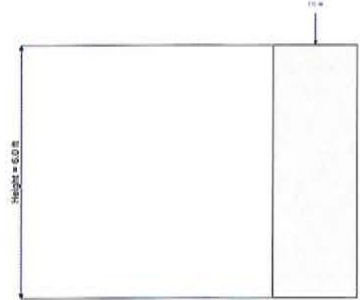
Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: HSS SUPPORT - INTEGRAL w/ WALL

**Sketches**



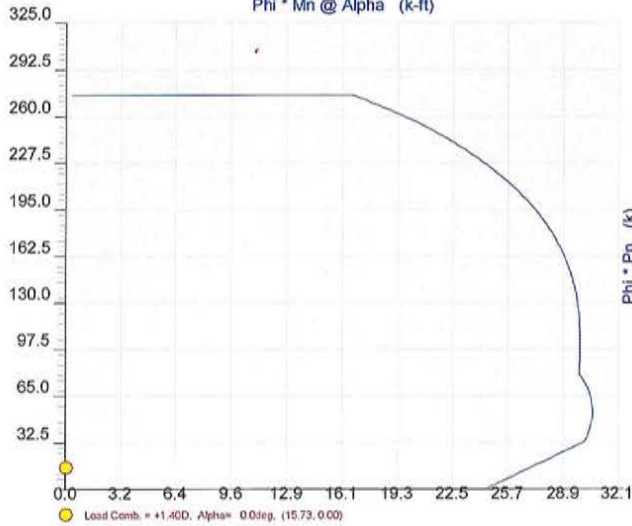
Looking along X-X Axis



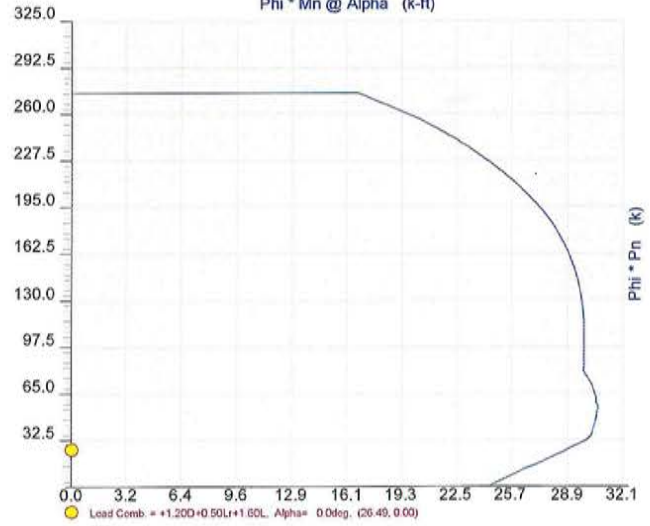
Looking along Y-Y Axis

**Interaction Diagrams**

Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram  
Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram  
Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



**Concrete Column**

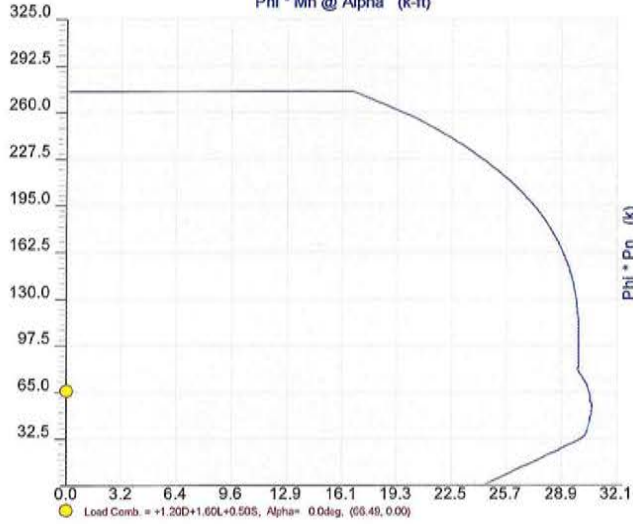
File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: HSS SUPPORT - INTEGRAL w/ WALL

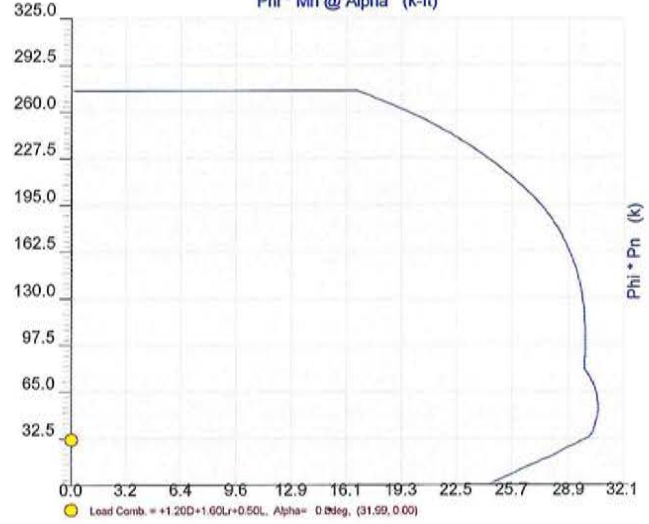
Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



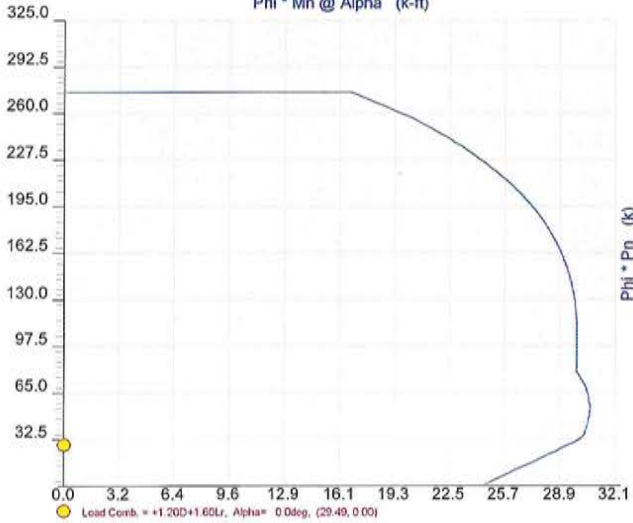
Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



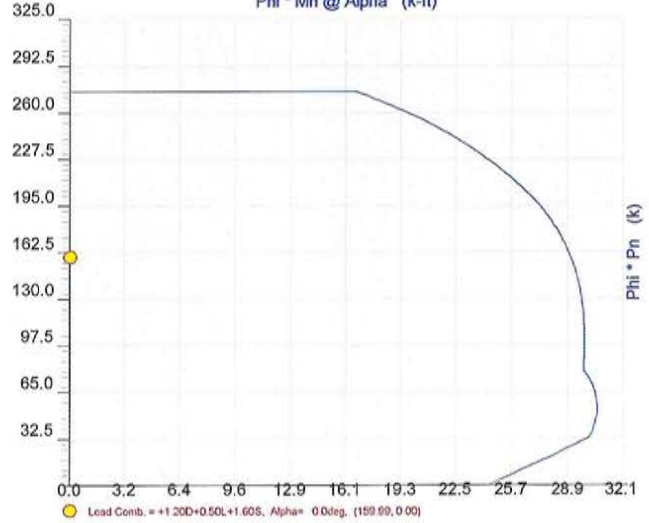
Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



**Concrete Column**

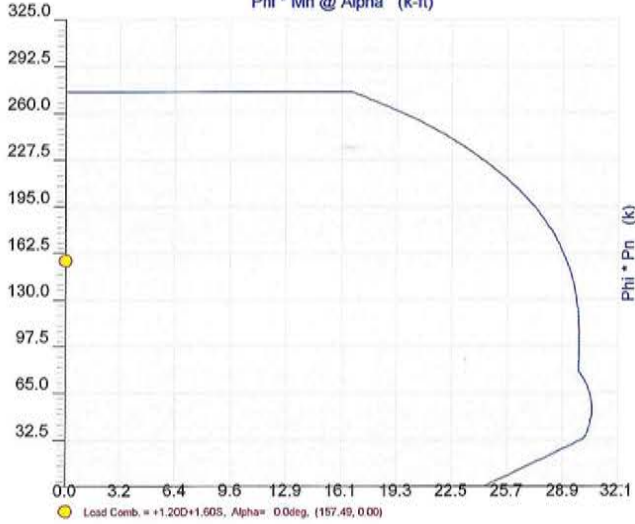
File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.6.29, Ver:10.17.6.29  
Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: HSS SUPPORT - INTEGRAL w/ WALL

Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



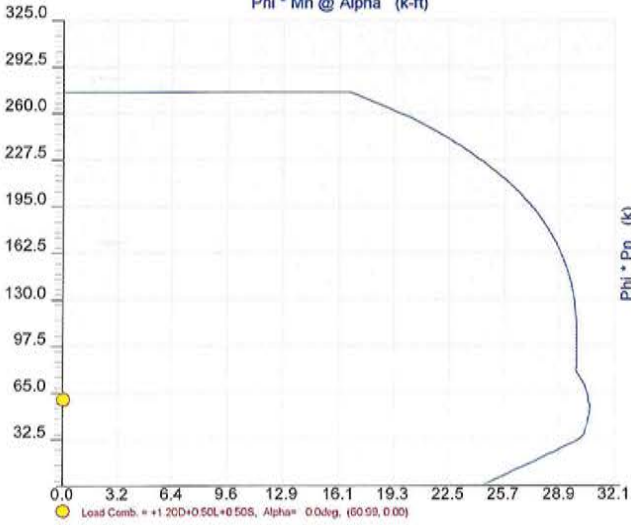
Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



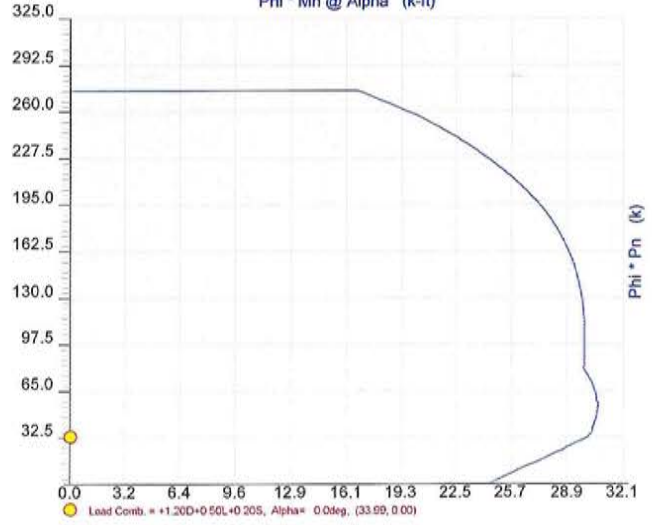
Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



287 / END

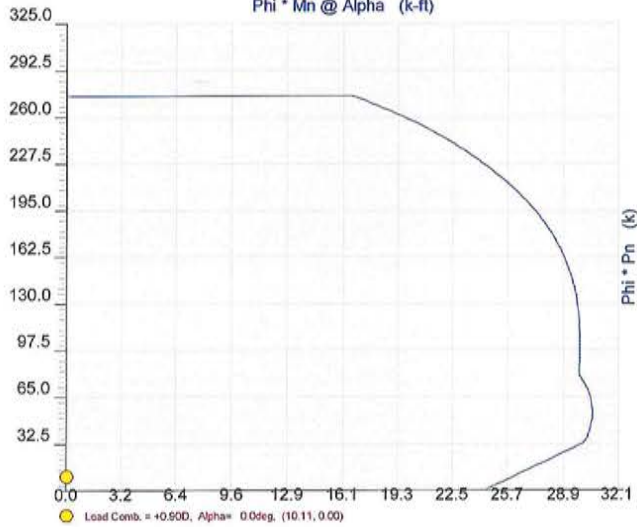
**Concrete Column**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : HSS SUPPORT - INTEGRAL w/ WALL

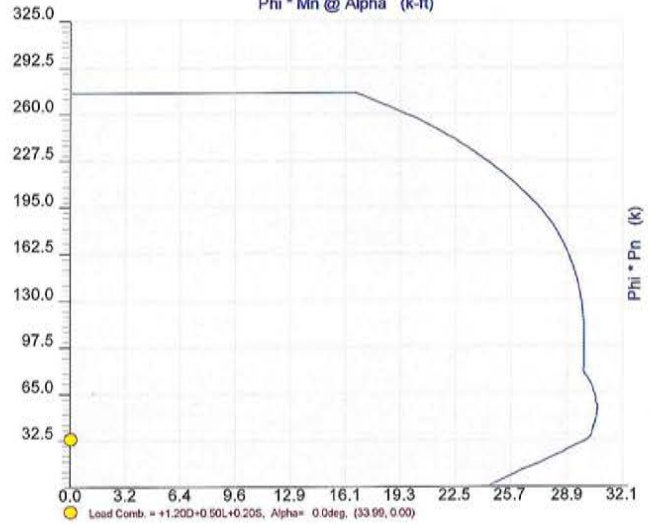
Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



Concrete Column P-M Interaction Diagram

Phi \* Mn @ Alpha (k-ft)



**Wood Beam**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B15 - HEADER UNDER B3

**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2015, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
 Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

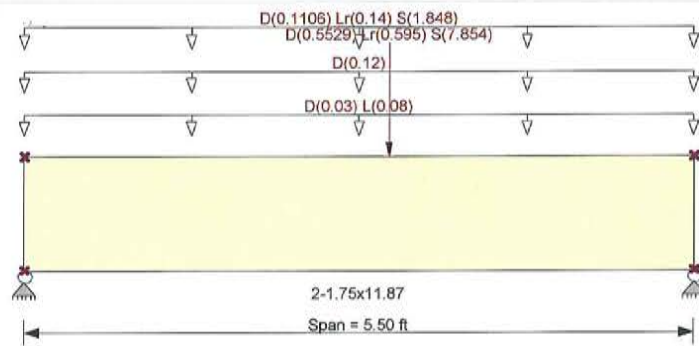
**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design  
 Load Combination : ASCE 7-10

Wood Species : Trus Joist  
 Wood Grade : MicroLam LVL 1.9 E

Beam Bracing : Completely Unbraced

Fb +	2,600.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Fb -	2,600.0 psi	Ebend- xx	1,900.0ksi
Fc - Prll	2,510.0 psi	Eminbend - xx	965.71 ksi
Fc - Perp	750.0 psi		
Fv	285.0 psi		
Ft	1,555.0 psi	Density	42.0pcf



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loads

- Uniform Load : D = 0.0150, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 2.0 ft, (FLOOR)
- Uniform Load : D = 0.120, Tributary Width = 1.0 ft, (EXTERIOR WALL)
- Uniform Load : D = 0.01580, Lr = 0.020, S = 0.2640 ksf, Tributary Width = 7.0 ft, (ROOF)
- Point Load : D = 0.5529, Lr = 0.5950, S = 7.854 k @ 3.0 ft, (B3)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Design OK**

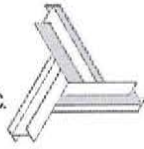
Maximum Bending Stress Ratio	=	0.969	1	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio	=	0.917	: 1
Section used for this span	=	2-1.75x11.87		Section used for this span	=	2-1.75x11.87	
fb : Actual	=	2,828.12psi		fv : Actual	=	300.69 psi	
FB : Allowable	=	2,917.56psi		Fv : Allowable	=	327.75 psi	
Load Combination	=	+D+S		Load Combination	=	+D+S	
Location of maximum on span	=	2.991ft		Location of maximum on span	=	4.516 ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.092 in	Ratio =	720	>=	360	
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	360	
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.101 in	Ratio =	651	>=	240.	
Max Upward Total Deflection		0.000 in	Ratio =	0	<	240.0	

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	9.653	10.418
Overall MINimum	0.220	0.220
D Only	1.001	1.052
+D+L	1.221	1.272
+D+Lr	1.657	1.761
+D+S	9.653	10.418
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	1.658	1.749
+D+0.750L+0.750S	7.655	8.241
+0.60D	0.601	0.631



43A

**Wood Beam**

File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.7.24, Ver:10.17.7.24  
 Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

Lic. # : KW-06002886

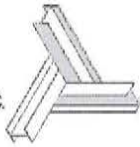
Description : B15 - HEADER UNDER B3

**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Lr Only	0.655	0.710
L Only	0.220	0.220
S Only	8.652	9.366



**Steel Beam**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : B17A - RIDGE SUPPORT

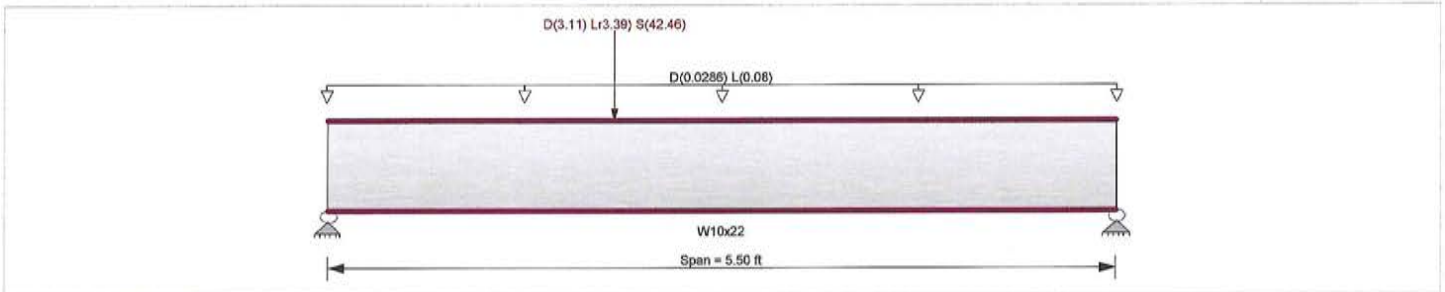
**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per AISC 360-10, IBC 2015, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-10

**Material Properties**

Analysis Method : Allowable Strength Design  
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling  
Bending Axis : Major Axis Bending

Fy : Steel Yield : 50.0 ksi  
E: Modulus : 29,000.0 ksi



**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading  
Uniform Load : D = 0.01430, L = 0.040 ksf, Tributary Width = 2.0 ft, (FLOOR)  
Point Load : D = 3.110, Lr = 3.390, S = 42.460 k @ 2.0 ft, (RIDGE B4 ABV.)

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio =	<b>0.895 : 1</b>	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =	<b>0.595 : 1</b>
Section used for this span	<b>W10x22</b>	Section used for this span	<b>W10x22</b>
Ma : Applied	<b>58.051 k-ft</b>	Va : Applied	<b>29.138 k</b>
Mn / Omega : Allowable	<b>64.870 k-ft</b>	Vn/Omega : Allowable	<b>48.960 k</b>
Load Combination	<b>+D+S</b>	Load Combination	<b>+D+S</b>
Location of maximum on span	<b>1.996ft</b>	Location of maximum on span	<b>0.000 ft</b>
Span # where maximum occurs	<b>Span # 1</b>	Span # where maximum occurs	<b>Span # 1</b>
<b>Maximum Deflection</b>			
Max Downward Transient Deflection	<b>0.005 in</b> Ratio = <b>12,230 &gt;=360</b>		
Max Upward Transient Deflection	<b>0.000 in</b> Ratio = <b>0 &lt;360</b>		
Max Downward Total Deflection	<b>0.011 in</b> Ratio = <b>6197 &gt;=240.</b>		
Max Upward Total Deflection	<b>0.000 in</b> Ratio = <b>0 &lt;240.0</b>		

**Maximum Forces & Stresses for Load Combinations**

Load Combination	Segment Length	Span #	Max Stress Ratios		Summary of Moment Values						Summary of Shear Values			
			M	V	Mmax +	Mmax -	Ma Max	Mnx	Mnx/Omega	Cb	Rm	Va Max	Vnx	Vnx/Omega
D Only	Dsgn. L = 5.50 ft	1	0.064	0.043	4.13		4.13	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	2.12	73.44	48.96
+D+L	Dsgn. L = 5.50 ft	1	0.068	0.048	4.41		4.41	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	2.34	73.44	48.96
+D+Lr	Dsgn. L = 5.50 ft	1	0.130	0.087	8.43		8.43	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	4.28	73.44	48.96
+D+S	Dsgn. L = 5.50 ft	1	0.895	0.595	58.05		58.05	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	29.14	73.44	48.96
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	Dsgn. L = 5.50 ft	1	0.117	0.080	7.57		7.57	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	3.90	73.44	48.96
+D+0.750L+0.750S	Dsgn. L = 5.50 ft	1	0.690	0.461	44.78		44.78	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	22.55	73.44	48.96
+0.60D	Dsgn. L = 5.50 ft	1	0.038	0.026	2.48		2.48	108.33	64.87	1.00	1.00	1.27	73.44	48.96

**Overall Maximum Deflections**

Load Combination	Span	Max. "-" Defl	Location in Span	Load Combination	Max. "+" Defl	Location in Span
+D+Lr	1	0.0107	2.561		0.0000	0.000

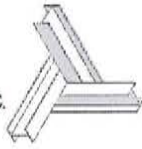
**Vertical Reactions**

Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
Overall MAXimum	29.138	16.710
Overall MINimum	0.220	0.220
D Only	2.118	1.270





47A

**Steel Beam**

File = D:\ENERCALC Projects\2017-0610.ec6  
 ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2017, Build:10.17.7.24, Ver:10.17.7.24

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Licensee : RICHMOND HOFFMAYER

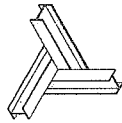
Description : B17A - RIDGE SUPPORT

**Vertical Reactions**

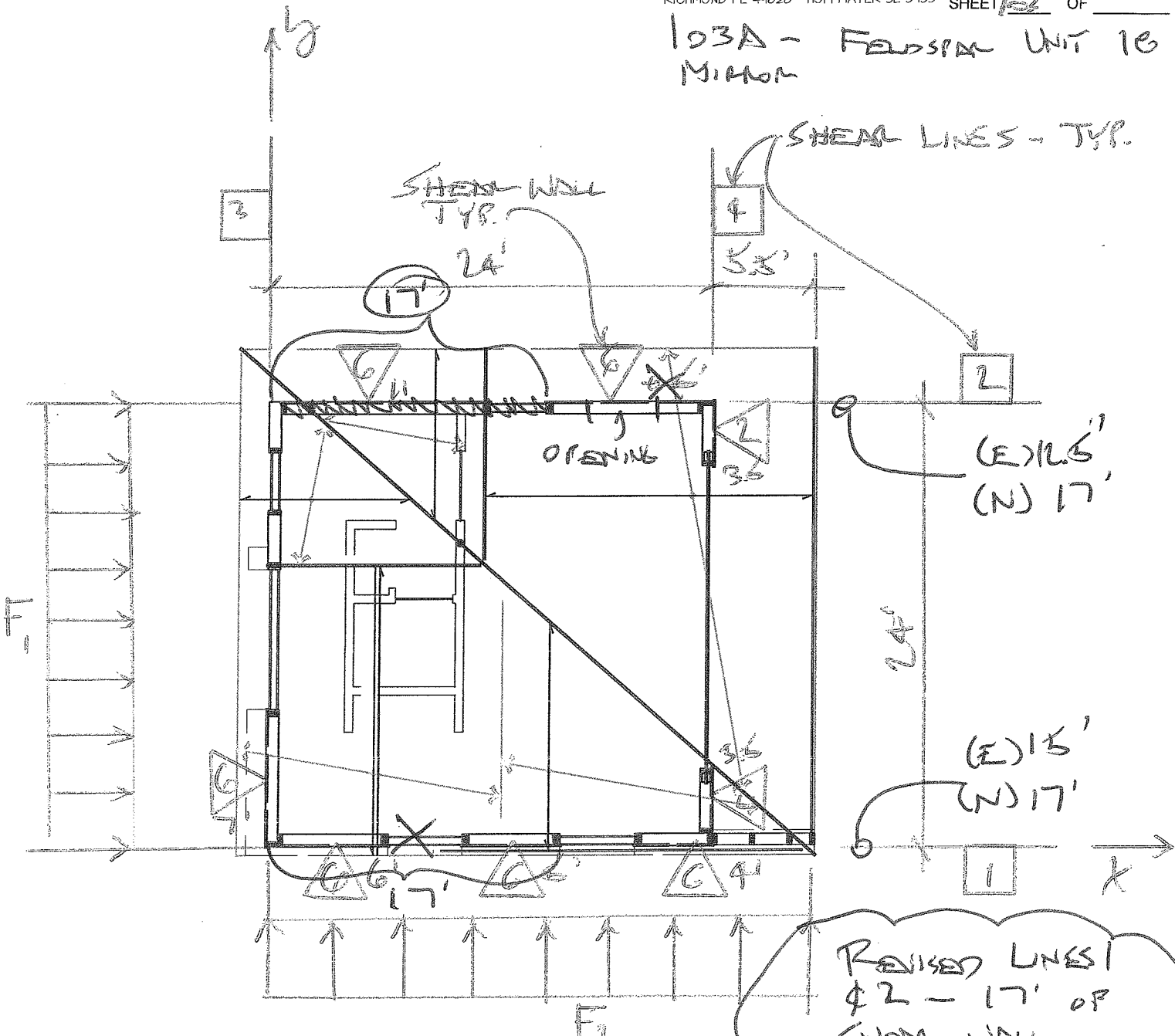
Support notation : Far left is #1

Values in KIPS

Load Combination	Support 1	Support 2
+D+L	2.338	1.490
+D+Lr	4.276	2.503
+D+S	29.138	16.710
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	3.901	2.360
+D+0.750L+0.750S	22.548	13.015
+0.60D	1.271	0.762
Lr Only	2.157	1.233
L Only	0.220	0.220
S Only	27.020	15.440



103A - FELDSPAR UNIT 10  
MUDRUM

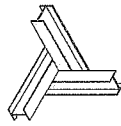


REVISED LENGTH  
 #2 - 17' OF  
 SHEAR WALL  
 $L = 169 \text{ PLF}$   
 #6 OK

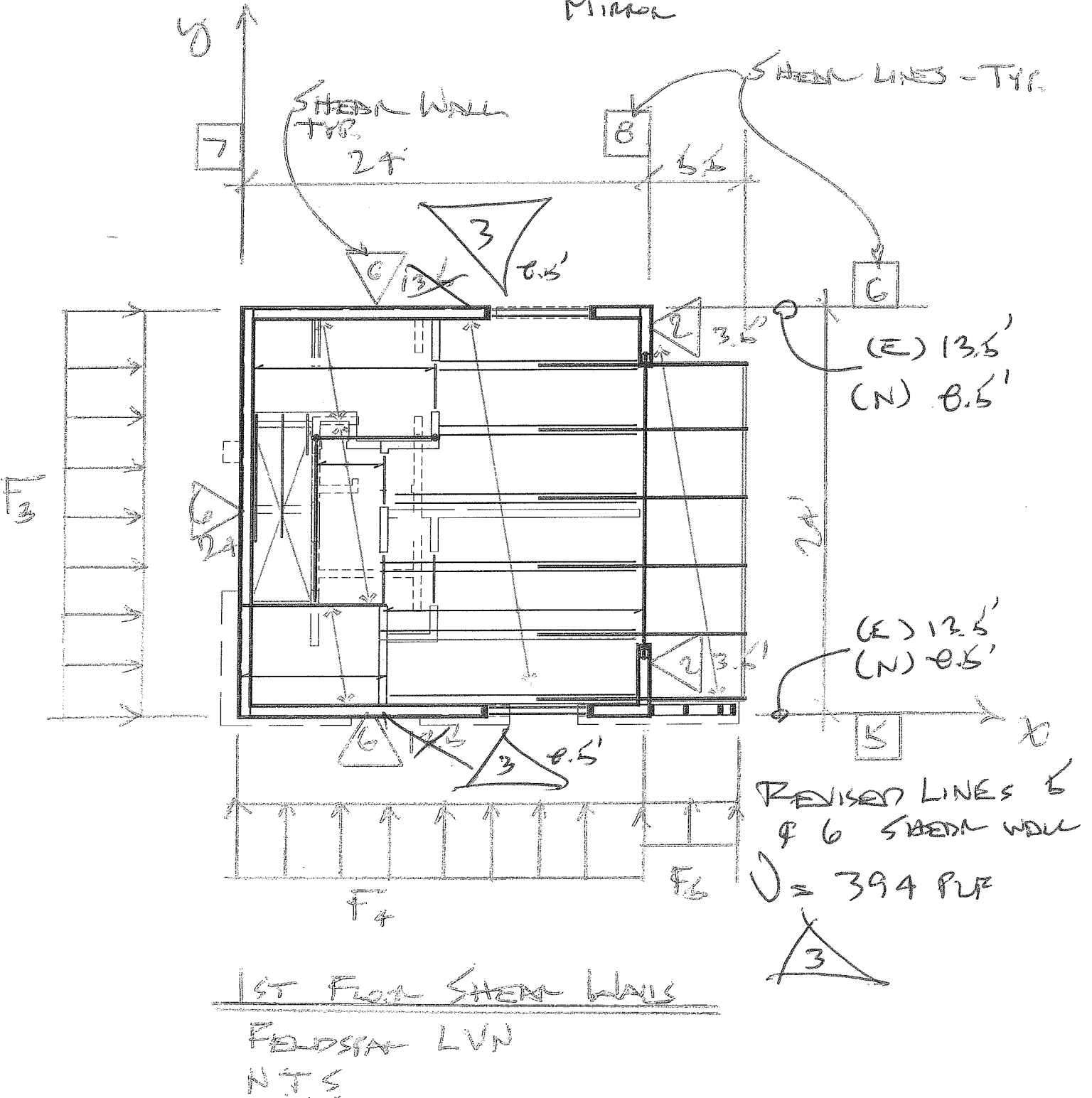
2ND FLOOR SHEAR WALL

FELDSPAR LVN  
 N.T.S.

\* SHEAR WALL NOTE -  
 COMPARE LENGTHS FOR  
 LINE W/ FELDSPAR LVN -  
 USE MIN LENGTH / LINE



104A - FELDSPAR UNIT 1-B  
MIRROR



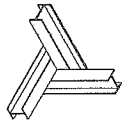
**SEISMIC OVERTURNING DESIGN:**

ASD LEVEL FORCES  
USE EQUATION ASCE 7-11 12.4.2.3 #8  
(0.6 - 0.14 Sds) D + 0.7 p Qe  
Sds =  $\frac{0.633}{0.511}$   
0.6 - 0.14 Sds = \_\_\_\_\_  
USE THE LESSER OF ICC-ES AND LARR VALUES FOR HOLD DOWNS...CAPACITY IS BASED ON 0.75 x HOLD DOWN ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN CAPACITY

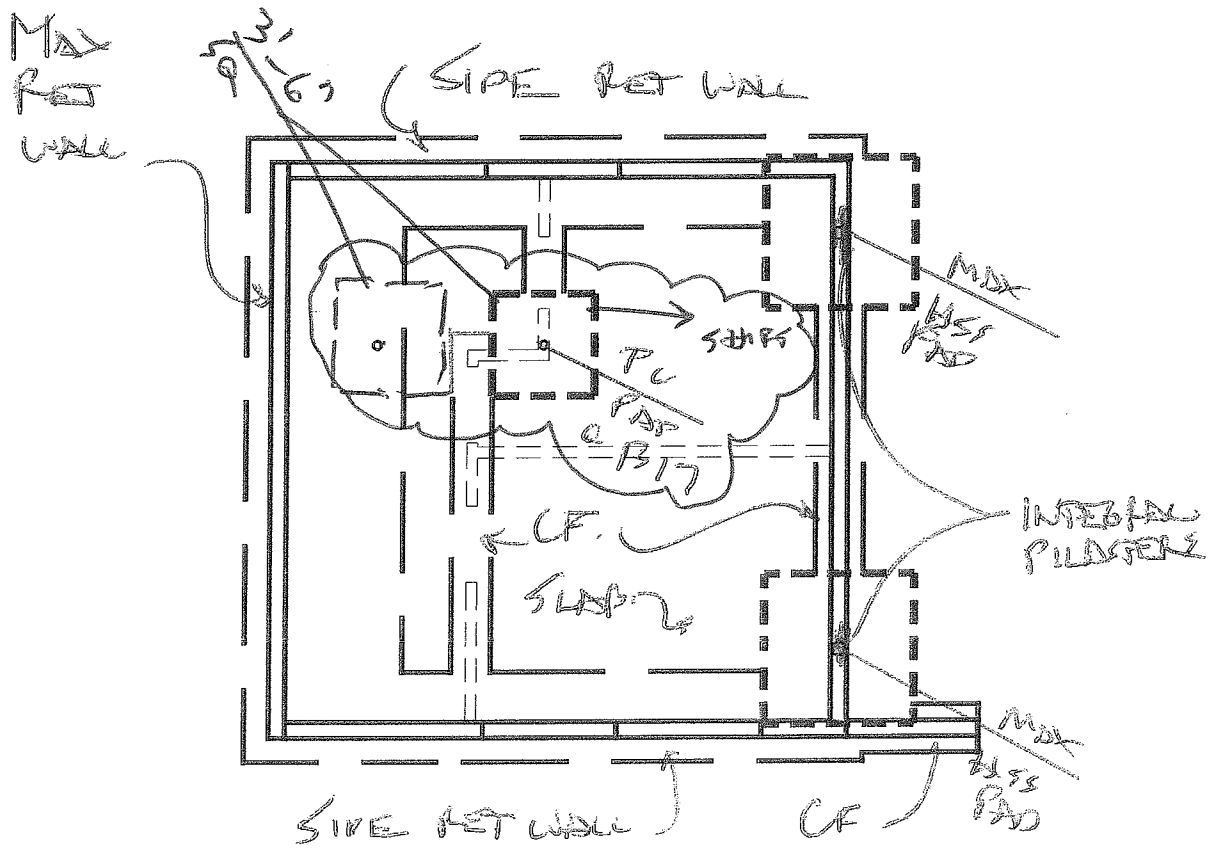
LINE #	LENGTH	HEIGHT	ADJUSTED ASD OVERTURNING	0.7 p Qe	WEIGHT	ADD LOAD	ADD LOAD	(0.6-0.14Sds) D	RST OVERTURNING	± LEVER ARM	ADDED UPLIFT	WALL	NET UPLIFT	HOLD DOWN	CAPACITY
#	ft	ft	plf	lb	plf	plf	lb	ft-lb	ft-lb	ft	lb	ABV.	lb	TYPE	lb
1 A	6.00	10.00	192.38	1923.8	150.0	370.0	4786.8	6756.0	-0.50	1228.4	MST37	2032.5			
1 B	5.00	10.00	192.38	1923.8	150.0	370.0	3324.2	6294.8	-0.50	1398.8	MST37	2032.5			
1 C	4.00	10.00	192.38	1923.8	150.0	100.0	1022.8	6672.4	-0.50	1906.4	MST37	2032.5			
2 A	5.50	10.00	230.86	2308.6	150.0	100.0	1933.8	10763.3	-0.50	2152.7	MST48	3153.8			
2 B	7.00	10.00	230.86	2308.6	150.0	50.0	2505.9	13654.0	-0.50	2100.6	MST48	3153.8			
3 A	7.00	10.00	307.43	3074.3	150.0	50.0	19014.0	15473.6	-0.50	2925.2	MST48	3153.8			
4 A	3.50	10.00	464.48	4644.8	150.0	100.0	783.1	15473.6	-0.50	5157.9	CMST12-45	6911.3			
4 B	3.50	10.00	464.48	4644.8	150.0	100.0	783.1	15473.6	-0.50	5157.9	CMST12-45	6911.3			
5 A	13.50	9.00	55.77	501.9	100.0	100.0	9320.5	-2544.7	-0.50	1032.6	HDQ8-SDS3	6558.0			
6 A	13.50	9.00	17.29	155.6	100.0	100.0	9320.5	-7219.5	-0.50	1597.3	HDQ8-SDS3	6558.0			
7 A	24.00	9.00	-199.26	-1793.4	100.0	100.0	29457.4	-72498.4	-0.50	-159.8	HDQ8-SDS3	6558.0			
8 A	3.50	9.00	70.83	637.4	100.0	100.0	626.5	1604.5	-0.50	5157.87	HHHQ14-SDS2.5	10282.5			
8 B	3.50	9.00	70.83	637.4	100.0	100.0	626.5	1604.5	-0.50	5157.87	HHHQ14-SDS2.5	10282.5			

UPLIFT  $\approx 1597 \times 13.5 / 8.6 = 2536$  lb  
 HDQE CAP  $\leq 6558$  lb  
 O.K.

129A

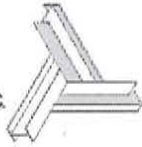


235 A  
FELDSPAR UNIT 12  
MIRROR



FELDSPAR LVN

FOUNDATION PLAN  
FELDSPAR LVN  
NTS



235 A

**General Footing**

Lic. #: KW-06002886

Description: MAX PAD: FELDSPAR LVN FLIP UNIT 18

**Code References**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10  
Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

**General Information**

**Material Properties**

fc : Concrete 28 day strength	=	2.50 ksi
fy : Rebar Yield	=	60.0 ksi
Ec : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0 ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0 pcf
φ Values Flexure	=	0.90
Shear	=	0.850

**Soil Design Values**

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50 ksf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	180.0 pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.450

**Analysis Settings**

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=	
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.50 : 1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.50 : 1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	No
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	No
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	No

**Increases based on footing Depth**

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	2.0 ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=	ksf ft

**Increases based on footing plan dimension**

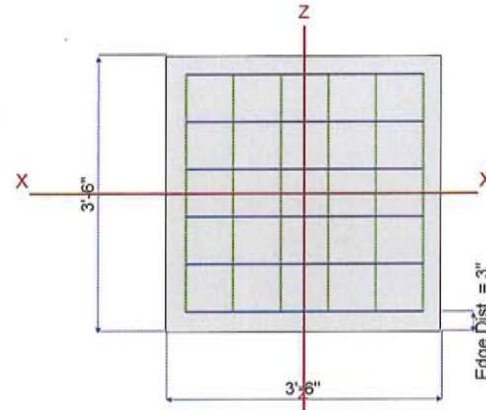
Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=	ksf ft
---	---	--------

**Dimensions**

Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	3.50 ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	3.50 ft
Footing Thickness	=	24.0 in

**Pedestal dimensions...**

px : parallel to X-X Axis	=	in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	in
Height	=	in
Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing	=	3.0 in

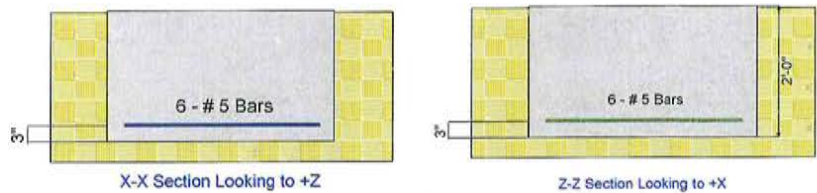


**Reinforcing**

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=	
Number of Bars	=	# 6
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	
Number of Bars	=	# 6
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 5

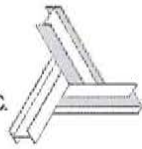
**Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)**

Direction Requiring Closer Separation	=	n/a
# Bars required within zone	=	n/a
# Bars required on each side of zone	=	n/a



**Applied Loads**

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	=	2.118	2.157	0.220	27.020		k
OB : Overburden	=						ksf
M-xx	=						k-ft
M-zz	=						k-ft
V-x	=						k
V-z	=						k



**General Footing**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : MAX PAD: FELDSPAR LVN FLIP UNIT 18

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Design OK

	Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.9516	Soil Bearing	2.379 ksf	2.50 ksf	+D+S about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturing - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Overturing - Z-Z	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturing
PASS	n/a	Sliding - X-X	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Uplift
PASS	0.1177	Z Flexure (+X)	5.735 k-ft/ft	48.725 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.1177	Z Flexure (-X)	5.735 k-ft/ft	48.725 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.1177	X Flexure (+Z)	5.735 k-ft/ft	48.725 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	0.1177	X Flexure (-Z)	5.735 k-ft/ft	48.725 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S
PASS	n/a	1-way Shear (+X)	0.0 psi	85.0 psi	n/a
PASS	0.0	1-way Shear (-X)	0.0 psi	0.0 psi	n/a
PASS	n/a	1-way Shear (+Z)	0.0 psi	85.0 psi	n/a
PASS	n/a	1-way Shear (-Z)	0.0 psi	85.0 psi	n/a
PASS	n/a	2-way Punching	19.508 psi	85.0 psi	+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S

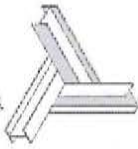
**Detailed Results**

**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xeccc	Zeccc (in)	Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
				Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1729	0.1729	n/a	n/a	0.069
X-X, +D+L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1909	0.1909	n/a	n/a	0.076
X-X, +D+Lr	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3490	0.3490	n/a	n/a	0.140
X-X, +D+S	2.50	n/a	0.0	2.379	2.379	n/a	n/a	0.952
X-X, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.3184	0.3184	n/a	n/a	0.127
X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	n/a	0.0	1.841	1.841	n/a	n/a	0.736
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0	0.1037	0.1037	n/a	n/a	0.041
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1729	0.1729	0.069
Z-Z, +D+L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1909	0.1909	0.076
Z-Z, +D+Lr	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3490	0.3490	0.140
Z-Z, +D+S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.379	2.379	0.952
Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3184	0.3184	0.127
Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.841	1.841	0.736
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.1037	0.1037	0.041

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in^2	Gvrm. As in^2	Actual As in^2	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	0.3707	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.40D	0.3707	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.4965	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.4965	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.050	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.050	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	0.7629	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	0.7629	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	0.7491	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr	0.7491	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	5.735	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	5.735	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	5.722	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+1.60S	5.722	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.4663	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.4663	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.020	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.020	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.007	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.007	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.2383	+Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.2383	-Z	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK



235 C

**General Footing**

Lic. # : KW-06002886

Description : MAX PAD: FELDSPAR LVN FLIP UNIT 18

**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in <sup>2</sup>	Gvm. As in <sup>2</sup>	Actual As in <sup>2</sup>	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.3707	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.3707	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.4965	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.4965	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.050	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	2.050	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	0.7629	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	0.7629	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	0.7491	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr	0.7491	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	5.735	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	5.735	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	5.722	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60S	5.722	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.4663	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.4663	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.020	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	2.020	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.007	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	1.007	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.2383	-X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.2383	+X	Bottom	0.5184	Min Temp %	0.5314	48.725	OK

**One Way Shear**

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+1.60Lr	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+1.60S	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00
+0.90D	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	85.00 psi	0.00	0.00

**Two-Way "Punching" Shear**

All units k

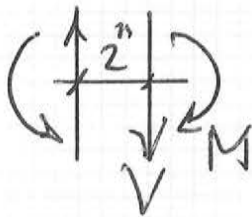
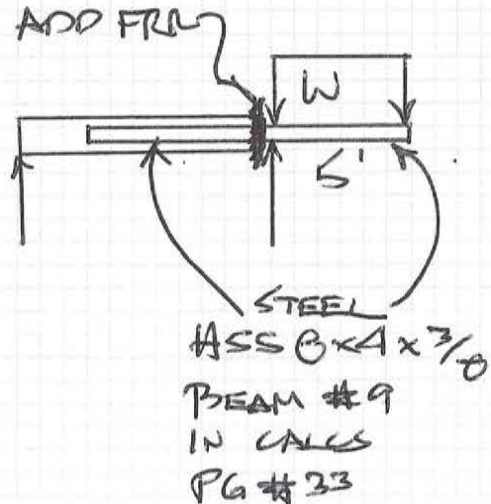
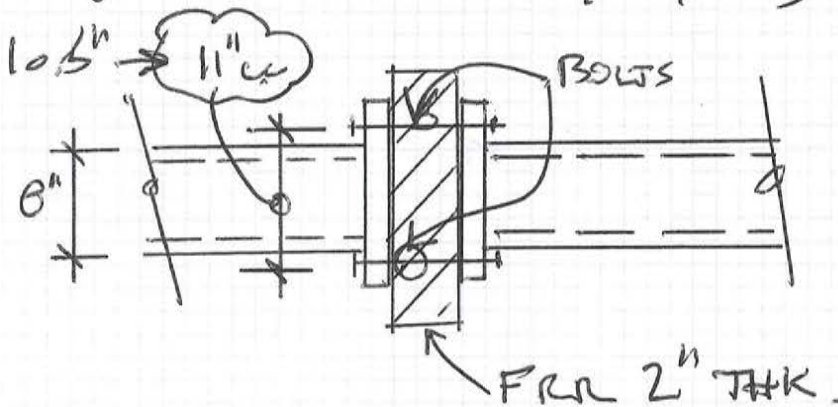
Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	1.26 psi	170.00 psi	0.007416	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L	1.69 psi	170.00 psi	0.009934	OK
+1.20D+1.60L+0.50S	6.97 psi	170.00 psi	0.04103	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L	2.60 psi	170.00 psi	0.01526	OK
+1.20D+1.60Lr	2.55 psi	170.00 psi	0.01499	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+1.60S	19.51 psi	170.00 psi	0.1148	OK
+1.20D+1.60S	19.46 psi	170.00 psi	0.1145	OK
+1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L	1.59 psi	170.00 psi	0.009329	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.50S	6.87 psi	170.00 psi	0.04042	OK
+1.20D+0.50L+0.20S	3.43 psi	170.00 psi	0.02015	OK
+0.90D	0.81 psi	170.00 psi	0.004767	OK



THERMAL BREAK DEVICE AT BALCONY:

TRY ARMATURE  
FRP THERMAL BREAK

$W = 1344 \text{ PLF (SNOW/LIVE/DEAD)}$



$V = 1344 \times L = 6720 \text{ lb}$   
 $M = 1344 \times \frac{L^2}{2} = 16000 \text{ lb-ft}$

FRP  $E = 1450 \text{ ksi}$   
 $F_c = 45 \text{ ksi}$   
 $F_v = 16 \text{ ksi}$

SEE NEXT PAGE

BOLTS:  $T = 16000 \times 12 \frac{\text{in}}{(11 \times 2)} = 9163 \text{ lb/bolt}$   
 $V = 6720 / 4 = 1680 \text{ lb/bolt}$

TRY  $5/8 \text{ } \phi \text{ A325 MB}$

$r_n / \Omega_v = 7.36 \text{ k SHEAR/bolt}$   
 $r_n / \Omega = 13.8 \text{ k TENSION/bolt}$



COMBINED TENSION & SHEAR  $R_n = F'_{nt} A_b \phi / \Omega = 2.0$

$$F'_{nt} = 1.3 F_{nt} - \frac{\Omega F_{nt}}{F_{nv}} \phi_v$$

$$= 1.3(90) - \frac{2(90)}{48} (1.6 \text{ k} / 0.307 \text{ in}^2)$$

$$= 96.47 \text{ k} > F_{nt} \rightarrow \text{USE } F_{nt} = 90 \text{ k}$$

$$R_n = 90 (0.307) / 2_{ASD} = \underline{\underline{13.8 \text{ k}}} \quad \text{AVAILABLE TENSION / bolt}$$

COMPARE:

LOAD

$$T = 9.2 \text{ k}$$

$$V = 1.7 \text{ k}$$

CAPACITY

$$13.8 \text{ k} \quad \checkmark$$

$$7.36 \text{ k} \quad \checkmark$$

USE  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (4) \text{ } 5/8" \text{ } \phi \text{ } A325 \text{ } \text{BOLTS} \\ \text{PER CONNECTION} \end{array} \right.$

\* TRY  $10 \frac{1}{2}"$  CS.  $\rightarrow T = 9163 \times \frac{11}{10.5} = 9699 \text{ lb}$

TRY  $9" \times 13" \text{ } \phi$

$$T = \underline{\underline{9.6 \text{ k}}} < 13.8 \text{ k} \quad \checkmark$$

$$b = \underline{\underline{9"}}$$

$$d = 13 - 1 \frac{1}{4} = \underline{\underline{11.75"}}$$

$$A = b d = \underline{\underline{106.75 \text{ in}^2}}$$



CHECK FRP

$$n = 29000 / 1450 = 20$$

$$g = 2(0.307) / 106.75$$

$$= 0.0058$$

$$g_n = 0.1161$$

$$k = \sqrt{g_n^2 + 2g_n} - g_n$$

$$= 0.3796$$

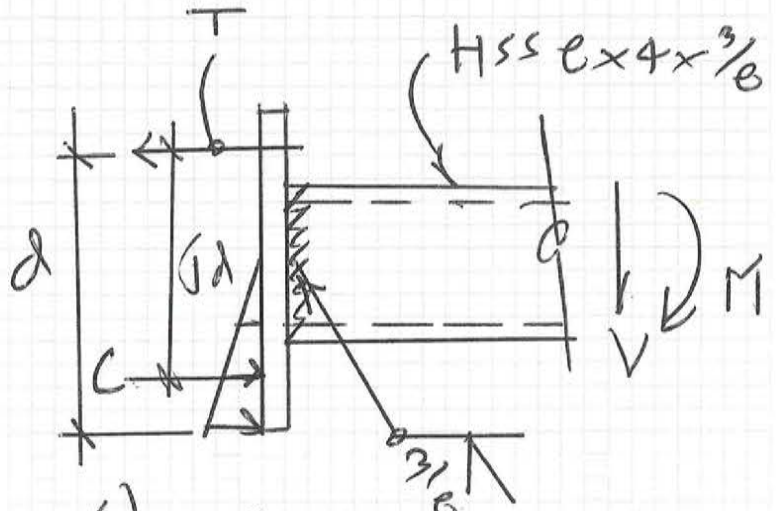
$$j = 1 - k/3 = 0.8735$$

$$j_k = 0.3314$$

$$M_{Asp} = 168m \times 12 = 201600 \text{ IN-LB}$$

$$f_c = 2M_{Asp} / b d^2 j_k = \frac{2(201600)}{9(11.75^2)0.3316} = 979 \text{ PSI}$$

$$F_c = 46000 \text{ PSI CAPACITY} \quad F.S. = 45.9! \quad \text{OK}$$

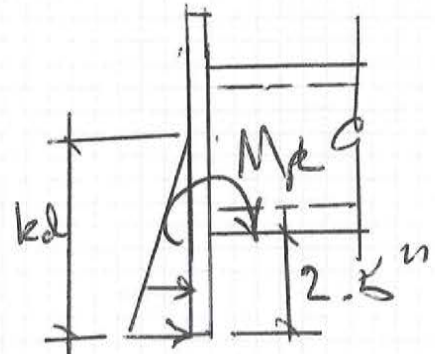


\* FRP OK

$$k_d = 0.3796(11.75) = 4.46''$$

$$f_{EDGE} = 979 / 4.46 \times (4.46 - 2.5)$$

$$= 430 \text{ PSI}$$



$$M_p = 430 \times (2.5^2 / 2) 9$$

$$+ (979 / 4.46) 2.5^2 / 2 (2/3 \times 2.5) 9$$

$$= 22383 \text{ IN-LB}$$

$$f_{FRP} = 22383 / 0.6(36000) = 1.036 \text{ IN}^3 \rightarrow t_p \geq 0.03''$$





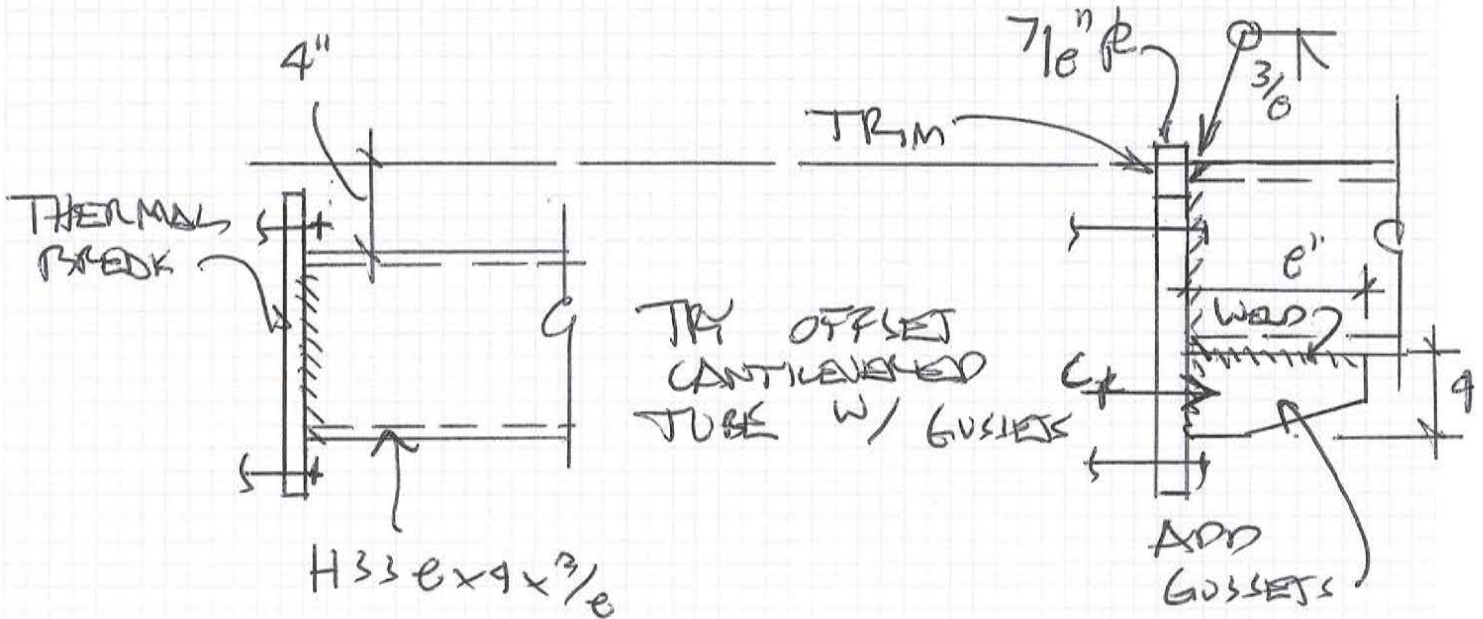
$$M_T = (9599 \times 2) \times 1.25'' = \underline{23998 \text{ in-lb}}$$

$$S_{TREQD} = \frac{23998}{0.6(36000)} = \underline{1.111 \text{ IN}^3} \rightarrow L_{TREQD} \geq \underline{0.86''}$$

USE  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9'' \times 13'' \times \frac{7}{8}'' \text{ THK A36 PL} \\ \text{AT THERMAL BREAK} \\ \text{w/ (4) } \frac{5}{8}'' \text{ A325 BOLTS } \& \text{ FRAM} \end{array} \right.$



LIFT BALCONY 4" PER ARCH.



GUSSETS IN COMPRESSION

$$C_c = M_y / l_o^n = \frac{16000 \times 12}{2 \times 10} = \underline{\underline{10000 \text{ lb}}}$$

PER DISC UNSTIFFENED ELEMENT

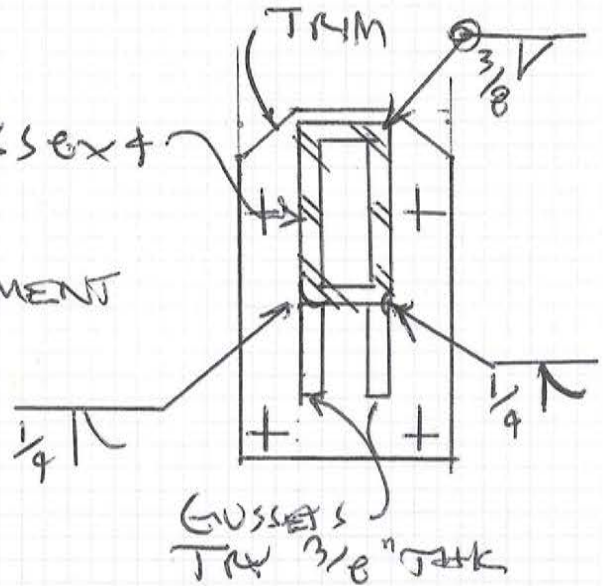
$$b/t = 4 / 3/8 = 10.67$$

$$\lambda_r = 0.64 \sqrt{k_c \cdot 29000 / 36}$$

$$k_c = 4 / \sqrt{e / 3/8} = 0.87 < 0.76$$

USE  $k_c = 0.76$

$$\lambda_r = 16.836 > b/t \quad \text{OK DESIGN PER AISI NON-COMPACT}$$





SLENDER UNSTIFFENED  $b/t = 10.67$   
 $0.64 \sqrt{\frac{0.76(29E3)}{36}} = 15.03 \rightarrow Q_s = 1.0$

$\therefore P_n = F_{cr} A_g$

$Kl/r = 1 \times e/r$

$r = \sqrt{\frac{I}{A}} = \sqrt{\frac{\frac{1}{12}(4)(3/e)^3}{4(3/e)}} = \sqrt{\frac{0.0176}{1.5}}$

$r = 0.108 \text{ IN}$

$Kl/r = \underline{73.9}$

$4.71 \sqrt{\frac{29E3}{36(1)}} = 133.66 > Kl/r$

$\therefore F_{cr} = Q \left[ 0.658 e^{2 F_y / F_e} \right] F_y$

$F_e = \pi^2 29E3 / (Kl/r)^2 = 52.4$

$F_{cr} = 1 \left[ 0.658 e^{36/52.4} \right] 36 = \underline{16.27 \text{ ksi}}$

$P_n = 16.27 \times 1.5 = \underline{24.4 \text{ k}}$

$\Omega_c = 1.67 \rightarrow P_n / \Omega_c = 24.4 / 1.67 = \underline{14.6 \text{ k CAPACITY}}$

$P_n / \Omega_c = \underline{14.6 \text{ k}} > \underline{10.0 \text{ k}} P \rightarrow 3/8" R \text{ OK}$

$F_{weld} = 10000/e" = 1.26 \text{ k/IN}$

$P_n / \Omega = 0.928(5)1 = 4.64 \text{ k/IN}$

$\left. \begin{matrix} 1.26 \\ 4.64 \end{matrix} \right\} 5/16" \text{ FILLETS OK}$